```
Page 1
1
          IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF CLEVELAND COUNTY
 2
                      STATE OF OKLAHOMA
 3
     STATE OF OKLAHOMA, ex rel.,
    MIKE HUNTER, ATTORNEY GENERAL
 4
    OF OKLAHOMA,
 5
          Plaintiff,
                                    No. CJ-2017-816
    VS.
 6
     (1) PURDUE PHARMA, L.P.,
7
     (2) PURDUE PHARMA, INC.,
     (3) THE PURDUE FREDERICK COMPANY;
     (4) TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC.;
 8
     (5) CEPHALON, INC.;
     (6) JOHNSON & JOHNSON;
 9
     (7) JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.;
10
     (8) ORTHO-MCNEIL-JANSSEN
     PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., n/k/a
     JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.;
11
     (9) JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA, INC.;
    n/k/a JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.;
12
     (10) ALLERGAN, PLC, f/k/a ACTAVIS PLC,
     f/k/a ACTAVIS, INC., f/k/a WATSON
13
     PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.;
14
     (11) WATSON LABORATORIES, INC.;
     (12) ACTAVIS LLC; and
     (13) ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC.;
15
     f/k/a WATSON PHARMA, INC.;
16
          Defendants.
17
18
      VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF J&J 3230(C)(5) WITNESS
19
                    BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D.
              TAKEN ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS
20
         ON JANUARY 9, 2019, BEGINNING AT 9:18 A.M.
21
22
                  IN OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA
23
    VIDEOTAPED BY: Gabe Pack
24
25
    REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR CMR CRR
```

		uar y				
	APPEARANCES	Page 2			INDEX	Page 4
1 2	On behalf of the PLAINTIFF:		1 2		INDEX	Page
3	Andrew Pate		3	Direct Examina	tion by Mr. Pate	rage 8
	Bradley Beckworth		4	DIIOOC DIUMIIIA	EXHIBITS	
4	NIX, PATTERSON & ROACH, LLP		5	Exhibit	Description	
5	512 N. Broadway Avenue Suite 200		6	EXHIBIT 1	Notice for 3230(C)(5) Videotaped	9
]	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102				Deposition of Corporate	
6	(405) 516-7800		7		Representative of J&J Defendants	
	apate@nixlaw.com		8	EXHIBIT 2	6-13-06 "The Epidemic of Pain in	16
7	bbeckworth@nixlaw.com				America"	
8	On behalf of the DEFENDANT PURDUE PHARMA: Jervonne Newsome		9			
9	LYNN, PINKER, COX, HURST			EXHIBIT 3	Selected Studies, Research and	29
10	2100 Ross Avenue, Suite 2700		10		Analysis of Safety and Efficacy of	
	Dallas, Texas 75201				Duragesic and Nucynta	
11	(214) 981-3828		11			
12	jnewsome.lynnllp.com			EXHIBIT 4	Finding Relief - Pain Management fo	r 40
13	On behalf of the DEFENDANTS JOHNSON & JOHNSON AND		12		Older Adults	
123	JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICALS:		13	EXHIBIT 5	Finding Relief (Tab 1) References	43
14			14	EXHIBIT 6	Black Binder - Finding Relief	66
	Charles Lifland				References	
15	Esteban Rodriguez		15		minates materials	
16	O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP 400 South Hope Street		16	EXHIBIT 7	Finding Relief: Pain Management fo Older Adults	r 66
1	Los Angeles, California 90071		17	EXHIBIT 8	Index to Supplemental Binder	70
17	(213) 430-6000		18	EXHIBIT 8	Prescribe Responsibly Overview	92
	clifland@omm.com		19	EXHIBIT 10	Selected Support for Statements	112
18	erodriguez2@omm.com		-		and Representations Regarding	112
19	- and - Andrew Bowman		20		Pseudoaddiction	
20	FOLIART, HUFF, OTTAWAY & BOTTOM		21	EXHIBIT 11	Clinical Note - Opioid	123
21	201 Robert S. Kerr				Pseudoaddiction - An Iatrogenic	
	Suite 1200		22		Syndrome	
22	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102		23	EXHIBIT 12	Clinical Courier - Optimizing	169
	(405) 232-4633				Chronic Pain Management	
23	andrewbowman@oklahomacounsel.com		24			
25	(Appearances continued on next page.)		25	(Exhibits cont	inued on next page.)	
		D				
1	APPEARANCES (Continued)	Page 3	1		EXHIBITS (Continued)	Page 5
	APPEARANCES (Continued)	Page 3	1 2	Exhibit	EXHIBITS (Continued) Description	Page 5
2	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS:	Page 3	1	Exhibit EXHIBIT 13		
	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran	Page 3	2		Description	Page
2	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS:	Page 3	2 3	EXHIBIT 13	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction	Page 189
2	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran	Page 3	2 3 4 5	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder	Page 189
2	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS	Page 3	2 3	EXHIBIT 13	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements	Page 189
3 4	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding	Page 189
2	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction	Page 189 190 192
2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari	Page 189
2 3 4	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction	Page 189 190 192
2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari	Page 189 190 192
2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6	EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman	Page 189 190 192 201
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman	Page 189 190 192 201
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016	Page 189 190 192 201
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER	Page 189 190 192 201
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 18	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline	Page 189 190 192 201 213
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and	Page 189 190 192 201
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 18	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain	Page 189 190 192 201 213
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 18 EXHIBIT 19	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 18	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding	Page 189 190 192 201 213
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 18 EXHIBIT 19	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 18 EXHIBIT 19	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 18 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 20	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227 227
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 18 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 21	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Let's Talk Pain (Tab 1) References	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227 227 228
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 18 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 21 EXHIBIT 21 EXHIBIT 22	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Let's Talk Pain (Tab 1) References Index to Duragesic Risk Management Plans	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227 228 228 229
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 18 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 21	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Let's Talk Pain (Tab 1) References Index to Duragesic Risk Management Plans Nucynta IR and ER Safety	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227 227 228
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 21 EXHIBIT 22 EXHIBIT 22	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Let's Talk Pain (Tab 1) References Index to Duragesic Risk Management Plans Nucynta IR and ER Safety Surveillance Plans	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227 227 228 228 229
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 18 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 21 EXHIBIT 21 EXHIBIT 22	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Let's Talk Pain (Tab 1) References Index to Duragesic Risk Management Plans Nucynta IR and ER Safety Surveillance Plans Opioids Manufactured, Owned and/or	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227 228 228 229
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 21 EXHIBIT 22 EXHIBIT 22	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Let's Talk Pain (Tab 1) References Index to Duragesic Risk Management Plans Nucynta IR and ER Safety Surveillance Plans	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227 227 228 228 229
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 21 EXHIBIT 22 EXHIBIT 23 EXHIBIT 23	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Let's Talk Pain (Tab 1) References Index to Duragesic Risk Management Plans Nucynta IR and ER Safety Surveillance Plans Opioids Manufactured, Owned and/or Developed by Janssen Since 1996	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227 227 228 228 229 230
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 21 EXHIBIT 22 EXHIBIT 22	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Let's Talk Pain (Tab 1) References Index to Duragesic Risk Management Plans Nucynta IR and ER Safety Surveillance Plans Opioids Manufactured, Owned and/or	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227 227 228 228 229
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 21 EXHIBIT 22 EXHIBIT 23 EXHIBIT 23	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Let's Talk Pain (Tab 1) References Index to Duragesic Risk Management Plans Nucynta IR and ER Safety Surveillance Plans Opioids Manufactured, Owned and/or Developed by Janssen Since 1996 Prescriberesponsibly.com (Tab 1)	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227 227 228 228 229 230
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	APPEARANCES (Continued) On behalf of the DEFENDANT TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS: Jeff Curran GABLE GOTWALS 211 North Robinson, 15th Floor Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102-7255 (405) 235-5500	Page 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXHIBIT 13 EXHIBIT 14 EXHIBIT 15 EXHIBIT 16 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 17 EXHIBIT 19 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 20 EXHIBIT 21 EXHIBIT 22 EXHIBIT 23 EXHIBIT 23	Description Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Prescribe Responsibly Binder Selected Support for Statements and Representations Regarding Pseudoaddiction 8-01-08 Email from Laurie Kathiari to Kimberly Deem-Eshleman CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain - United States 2016 Duragesic/Nucynta/Nucynta ER Timeline Selected Studies, Research and Analysis Supporting Certain Categories of Statements Sources of Knowledge Regarding Abuse, Misuse, Dependence or Addiction Let's Talk Pain (Tab 1) References Index to Duragesic Risk Management Plans Nucynta IR and ER Safety Surveillance Plans Opioids Manufactured, Owned and/or Developed by Janssen Since 1996 Prescriberesponsibly.com (Tab 1)	Page 189 190 192 201 213 227 227 228 228 229 230

	<u>-</u>	_	
1	Page 6	1	Page 8 WHEREUPON,
2	It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and	2	BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D.,
3	between the parties hereto, through their respective	3	after having been first duly sworn, deposes and
4	attorneys, that the deposition of BRUCE MOSKOVITZ,	4	says in reply to the questions propounded as
5	M.D., may be taken pursuant to subpoena and in	5	follows, to-wit:
6	accordance with the Oklahoma Discovery Code on	6	DIRECT EXAMINATION
7	January 9, 2018, at the offices of 201 Robert S.	7	BY MR. PATE:
8	Kerr, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, before Jane		
9	McConnell, CSR RPR CMR CRR.	8	Q Good morning, Dr. Moskovitz.
10	,	9	A Good morning.
11		10	Q Can you please introduce yourself to the
12		11	jury.
13		12	A Yes. I'm Dr. Bruce Moskovitz. Do you
14		13	want the full name?
15		14	Q That's fine.
16		15	A Okay.
17		16	Q You're a former employee of Johnson &
18		17	Johnson, correct? A That's correct.
19			
20		19	Q You are being paid to testify today on J&J's behalf, correct?
21			A That's correct.
22		21	Q You have been paid to testify on J&J's
23		23	•
24		24	behalf a couple of times prior to this in this case, haven't you?
25		25	A Yes.
		23	11 100.
	Page 7		Page 9
1	VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the videotaped	1	Q Do you anticipate that you're going to
2	deposition of Dr. Bruce Moskovitz in the matter of	2	testify again in the future on J&J's behalf in this
3	State of Oklahoma, et al., versus Purdue Pharma, et	3	case?
4	al.	4	A Perhaps.
5	This deposition is being held at 201	5	Q How much are you being paid to testify
6	Robert S. Kerr in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma on January	6	today?
7	9, 2019. We are on the record at 9:18 a.m.	7	A At a rate of \$375 an hour.
8	Will counsel please state your appearances	8	Q Today you are testifying on J&J's behalf
9	for the record.	9	about certain deposition topics; is that correct?
10	MR. PATE: Drew Pate, Nix Patterson, for	10	A Yes.
11	the State.	11	Q And you understand that the testimony you
12	MR. LIFLAND: Charles Lifland, O'Melveny &	12	are going to give today is binding on the J&J
13	Myers, for Janssen and J&J.	13	defendants in this case, correct?
14	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Esteban Rodriguez,	14	A I do.
15	O'Melveny & Myers, for Janssen and J&J.	15	(Exhibit 1 marked for identification.)
16	MR. BOWMAN: Andrew Bowman, Foliart, Huff,	16	Q (BY MR. PATE) I'm going to hand you what
17	Ottaway & Bottom, for Janssen and J&J.	17	I've marked as Exhibit 1 for your deposition. If
18	MS. NEWSOME: Jervonne Newsome with Lynn,	18	you will flip to the last two pages, it's my
19	Pinker, Cox, Hurst for the Purdue defendants.	19	understanding that you are have been designated
20	MR. CURRAN: Jeff Curran, Gable Gotwals,	20	to testify on the topics listed on these two pages
21	for the Teva defendants.	21	with the exception of Topic 18; is that correct?
22	VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now	22	A Yes. That's my understanding.
23	swear in the witness.	23	Q Are you prepared to do that today?
24	(Witness sworn.)	24	A I am.
25	* * * *	25	Q Are you prepared to testify on the J&J

Page 10 Page 12 defendants' behalf about information known or Some of the materials were gathered by the legal reasonably available to those companies about these 2 3 topics? Do they relate to all of the topics that 4 Α you're here to testify about? 5 Now, I've mentioned J&J a couple of times There are -- well, there are some topics today or the J&J defendants, and I think during your about which there's really not a whole lot to say. 7 prior depositions we had an understanding that if we So I would say that they're relevant to the topics refer to Janssen or Johnson & Johnson today, we're upon which I'm prepared to speak. 9 referring to all of the J&J defendants in this case 9 Which topics are there not a whole lot to unless you tell me otherwise. Can we have that same 10 10 say? understanding today? 11 Topic 36: "All drugs for opioid use 11 disorder manufactured, owned, contemplated, 12 developed and/or in development by you." 13 0 Did you -- what did you do to prepare for 13 And Topic 37: "All drugs for the 14 this deposition? 15 Α I reviewed a number of documents, some treatment of opioid overdose manufactured, owned, 16 publications, some package inserts, reports to -contemplated, developed or in development." 17 periodic reports to the Food and Drug Administration 17 So you said there's not much to say --18 regarding our drugs. I spoke to some folks, Α Right. 19 reviewed the prior deposition, reviewed some memos 19 -- on those topics? 0 20 and reviewed some of the literature. Α I can answer your questions, but there's How much time would you say you spent 21 21 not much to say about those. 22 preparing for this deposition on these topics? 22 So you don't have documents with you 0 23 Well, the topics cross with some of the 23 related to those? topics in another deposition. So overall we've had 24 24 Α Because there aren't any drugs that we 14, 15 days of preparation, and I've spent some time developed in those two cases. Page 11 Page 13 on my own reviewing some of the information, There are no drugs for either of those two although, I can't really quantify exactly how much cases? that was. It was hours worth of just reading some of the literature. But then in addition to that, as We'll come back to that. I said, the 14 or 15 days of preparation for the So the eight boxes you have over there, 5 6 depositions. those relate to the remaining topics that you are 7 You referred to a prior deposition that designated to testify about today and tomorrow and 8 you referred -- that you mentioned to help prepare the next day; is that right? for today. Was that your prior deposition that you Yes. That's correct. 9 10 gave in this case in New Jersey? Do those boxes contain all of J&J's research related to the risks and benefits of 11 11 12 Q The one where I was asking you the 12 opioids? 13 questions? 13 Α They do to the best of my knowledge. It's 14 Α clearly the data that we were aware of. There may 15 0 Did you bring -- I think I know the answer 15 be additional data out there that we weren't aware to this because there's a stack of boxes over there. of, but to the best of my knowledge they do. 16 16 17 I think there's eight bankers boxes. Did you bring 17 Do they contain all of the scientific 18 some documents with you today to assist you in your support that J&J is aware of for any of its 18 19 testimony? 19 marketing statements about opioids? 20 Α 20 Yes, to the best of my knowledge they do. 21 0 What's in those boxes? 21 Do those boxes contain all of the Backup material relevant to the topics 22 Α 22 scientific support that J&J is aware of for any 23 statements that it's made about pseudoaddiction? upon which I was designated to testify. 23 24 Q Did you select those materials? Yes. Again, to the best of my knowledge, 24 25 Α I had a hand in selecting the materials. they do. I mean, again, I want to be clear, there

1	Page 14 may be other articles out there that we're not aware	1	Page 16 copy.
2	of, but certainly these are the articles that J&J is	2	MR. PATE: Thank you.
3	aware of.	3	(Exhibit 2 marked for identification.)
4	Q If it's not in one of those boxes, you're	4	O (BY MR. PATE) You've been handed a
5	not aware of it?	5	document marked as Exhibit 2. Have you ever seen
6	A That's correct.	6	that?
7	Q If it's not in one of those boxes, you're	7	A I have not.
8	not aware of it and haven't identified it as a piece	8	MR. LIFLAND: Hold on a second.
9	of support for the concept of, let's say,	9	Q (BY MR. PATE) Have you ever seen that,
10	pseudoaddiction; is that right?	10	sir?
11	A That's correct.	11	A Let me look through it, but I don't recall
12	Q And if it's not in one of those boxes,	12	that I have. No, I have not.
13	you're not aware of it and J&J hasn't identified it	13	Q Exhibit 2 are excerpts of a document that
14	as support for any of its marketing statements about	14	was produced to us and only printed out
15	the risks or benefits of opioids; is that right?	15	MR. LIFLAND: Can you clarify who produced
16	MR. LIFLAND: I'm going to object to the	16	it.
17	form of the question.	17	MR. PATE: I think it's been produced by
18	A That's my understanding, yes.	18	more than one, more than one party in the case. I'm
19	Q (BY MR. PATE) Is the Porter and Jick	19	not sure who produced this particular version of it
20	letter in there?	20	with this Bates number.
21	A I believe it is.	21	MR. LIFLAND: I guess my question is was
22	Q Are those boxes organized in any in any	22	it produced by Janssen and Janssen or John or
23	fashion?	23	Janssen or Johnson & Johnson?
24	A Yes. There are major topics that I've	24	MR. PATE: No. As far as we know, Janssen
25	been asked to testify on, and I think based upon the	25	hasn't produced this yet.
1	Page 15 topic, I have some materials with me at a very high	1	Page 17 MR. LIFLAND: That's my only question.
2	level that I can address.	2	Q (BY MR. PATE) Do you know what the Pain
	and then if on made to take a large of some		
3	And then if we need to take a look at some	3	Care Forum is, Dr. Moskovitz?
3 4	of the information in more detail, I have access to	3 4	Care Forum is, Dr. Moskovitz? A No.
4	of the information in more detail, I have access to	4	A No.
4 5	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes.	4 5	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum?
4 5 6	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. $\mbox{Q} \qquad \mbox{The high level materials you referred to,}$	4 5 6	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no.
4 5 6 7	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you?	4 5 6 7	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was
4 5 6 7 8	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are.	4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum?
4 5 6 7 8	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me.	4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No.
4 5 6 7 8 9	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of	4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of the key events relative to Duragesic and Nucynta.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation that was given in June 2013, excuse me, June 13,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of the key events relative to Duragesic and Nucynta. I have documents that speak to the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation that was given in June 2013, excuse me, June 13, 2006, supported by the American Pain Foundation and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of the key events relative to Duragesic and Nucynta. I have documents that speak to the information relative to the topic to the topics relative to pseudoaddiction, relative to our websites, relative to abuse, misuse, dependence,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation that was given in June 2013, excuse me, June 13, 2006, supported by the American Pain Foundation and the Pain Care Forum. If you will turn to the page that ends in 2059. There's a heading here for "Prevalence Fast
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of the key events relative to Duragesic and Nucynta. I have documents that speak to the information relative to the topic to the topics relative to pseudoaddiction, relative to our websites, relative to abuse, misuse, dependence, addiction, the opioids that we manufactured, owned	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation that was given in June 2013, excuse me, June 13, 2006, supported by the American Pain Foundation and the Pain Care Forum. If you will turn to the page that ends in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of the key events relative to Duragesic and Nucynta. I have documents that speak to the information relative to the topic to the topics relative to pseudoaddiction, relative to our websites, relative to abuse, misuse, dependence, addiction, the opioids that we manufactured, owned and/or developed, our risk management plans to look	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation that was given in June 2013, excuse me, June 13, 2006, supported by the American Pain Foundation and the Pain Care Forum. If you will turn to the page that ends in 2059. There's a heading here for "Prevalence Fast Facts." Do you see that? A I do.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of the key events relative to Duragesic and Nucynta. I have documents that speak to the information relative to the topic to the topics relative to pseudoaddiction, relative to our websites, relative to abuse, misuse, dependence, addiction, the opicids that we manufactured, owned and/or developed, our risk management plans to look at issues of abuse, misuse, diversion, use of our	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation that was given in June 2013, excuse me, June 13, 2006, supported by the American Pain Foundation and the Pain Care Forum. If you will turn to the page that ends in 2059. There's a heading here for "Prevalence Fast Facts." Do you see that? A I do. Q The third bullet down reads, "Although
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of the key events relative to Duragesic and Nucynta. I have documents that speak to the information relative to the topic to the topics relative to pseudoaddiction, relative to our websites, relative to abuse, misuse, dependence, addiction, the opioids that we manufactured, owned and/or developed, our risk management plans to look at issues of abuse, misuse, diversion, use of our drugs, safety surveillance, studies related to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation that was given in June 2013, excuse me, June 13, 2006, supported by the American Pain Foundation and the Pain Care Forum. If you will turn to the page that ends in 2059. There's a heading here for "Prevalence Fast Facts." Do you see that? A I do. Q The third bullet down reads, "Although pain has been studied extensively by medical
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of the key events relative to Duragesic and Nucynta. I have documents that speak to the information relative to the topic to the topics relative to pseudoaddiction, relative to our websites, relative to abuse, misuse, dependence, addiction, the opioids that we manufactured, owned and/or developed, our risk management plans to look at issues of abuse, misuse, diversion, use of our drugs, safety surveillance, studies related to safety, efficacy of Duragesic and tapentadol,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation that was given in June 2013, excuse me, June 13, 2006, supported by the American Pain Foundation and the Pain Care Forum. If you will turn to the page that ends in 2059. There's a heading here for "Prevalence Fast Facts." Do you see that? A I do. Q The third bullet down reads, "Although pain has been studied extensively by medical researchers and treatments exist to relieve or ease
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of the key events relative to Duragesic and Nucynta. I have documents that speak to the information relative to the topic to the topics relative to pseudoaddiction, relative to our websites, relative to abuse, misuse, dependence, addiction, the opioids that we manufactured, owned and/or developed, our risk management plans to look at issues of abuse, misuse, diversion, use of our drugs, safety surveillance, studies related to safety, efficacy of Duragesic and tapentadol, Nucynta, and additional information supporting	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation that was given in June 2013, excuse me, June 13, 2006, supported by the American Pain Foundation and the Pain Care Forum. If you will turn to the page that ends in 2059. There's a heading here for "Prevalence Fast Facts." Do you see that? A I do. Q The third bullet down reads, "Although pain has been studied extensively by medical researchers and treatments exist to relieve or ease pain, the reality is that most pain goes untreated,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of the key events relative to Duragesic and Nucynta. I have documents that speak to the information relative to the topic to the topics relative to pseudoaddiction, relative to our websites, relative to abuse, misuse, dependence, addiction, the opioids that we manufactured, owned and/or developed, our risk management plans to look at issues of abuse, misuse, diversion, use of our drugs, safety surveillance, studies related to safety, efficacy of Duragesic and tapentadol, Nucynta, and additional information supporting certain categories of statements.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation that was given in June 2013, excuse me, June 13, 2006, supported by the American Pain Foundation and the Pain Care Forum. If you will turn to the page that ends in 2059. There's a heading here for "Prevalence Fast Facts." Do you see that? A I do. Q The third bullet down reads, "Although pain has been studied extensively by medical researchers and treatments exist to relieve or ease pain, the reality is that most pain goes untreated, undertreated or improperly treated."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of the key events relative to Duragesic and Nucynta. I have documents that speak to the information relative to the topic to the topics relative to pseudoaddiction, relative to our websites, relative to abuse, misuse, dependence, addiction, the opioids that we manufactured, owned and/or developed, our risk management plans to look at issues of abuse, misuse, diversion, use of our drugs, safety surveillance, studies related to safety, efficacy of Duragesic and tapentadol, Nucynta, and additional information supporting certain categories of statements. Q Do you have copies of those documents that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation that was given in June 2013, excuse me, June 13, 2006, supported by the American Pain Foundation and the Pain Care Forum. If you will turn to the page that ends in 2059. There's a heading here for "Prevalence Fast Facts." Do you see that? A I do. Q The third bullet down reads, "Although pain has been studied extensively by medical researchers and treatments exist to relieve or ease pain, the reality is that most pain goes untreated, undertreated or improperly treated." Did you see that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the information in more detail, I have access to it in those boxes. Q The high level materials you referred to, are those the documents you have in front of you? A Yes, they are. Q Can you describe those documents for me. A I have a high level timeline over some of the key events relative to Duragesic and Nucynta. I have documents that speak to the information relative to the topic to the topics relative to pseudoaddiction, relative to our websites, relative to abuse, misuse, dependence, addiction, the opioids that we manufactured, owned and/or developed, our risk management plans to look at issues of abuse, misuse, diversion, use of our drugs, safety surveillance, studies related to safety, efficacy of Duragesic and tapentadol, Nucynta, and additional information supporting certain categories of statements.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q You never heard of the Pain Care Forum? A I no. Q Were you aware that Johnson & Johnson was a member of the Pain Care Forum? A No. Q This document is a copy of a presentation that was given in June 2013, excuse me, June 13, 2006, supported by the American Pain Foundation and the Pain Care Forum. If you will turn to the page that ends in 2059. There's a heading here for "Prevalence Fast Facts." Do you see that? A I do. Q The third bullet down reads, "Although pain has been studied extensively by medical researchers and treatments exist to relieve or ease pain, the reality is that most pain goes untreated, undertreated or improperly treated."

January 09, 2019 18 to 21 Page 18 Page 20 1 that most pain goes untreated? Α No, we haven't done a study. 2 Throughout the course of my tenure with Q In this same sentence it says, "Most pain 3 Johnson & Johnson, there were a lot of articles that also goes undertreated." address this. I actually think that we spoke of one Are your answers the same for that? article at the last deposition where we looked at 5 Α treatment of pain relative to how severe it was and You don't have -- J&J hasn't conducted a 7 what was used. study to determine how much pain goes undertreated, 8 So there are publications that address correct? 9 this, yes. Well, again, relative to even the publication that we spoke of at the last deposition 10 The article you just specifically mentioned, let's talk about that real quick. That that made a point that there is pain that goes 11 is your article that you helped author, correct? undertreated, I don't know that I would quantify it 12 13 Α 13 as most, some, some degree, but there is pain that 14 Q The one where hydrocodone was placed in 14 goes undertreated. 15 the weak opioid category? 15 But you haven't done a study to confirm 16 Α That's correct. 16 or determine whether most pain goes undertreated, 17 Other than that article, what other 17 correct? 18 scientific support is there for this statement that 18 Α That's correct. 19 most pain goes untreated? 19 And you're not aware of any studies 0 20 I would have to refer back to many of the sitting here today that show that most pain goes 21 articles about pain, many of which reference that. 21 undertreated, correct? I can't point to a specific one at the moment, but 22 Again, I'd have to refer back to the 22 23 it's a concept that even was discussed at FDA literature, but I'm not aware of a specific study 24 advisory meetings that there is the concept that that puts it in those terms, most pain goes

pain is undertreated and a lot of patients aren't

are undertreated or don't get treatment, but I can't

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

undertreated.

not a study that was done by J&J that I'm aware of.

Page 19 Page 21 treated adequately. The next statement says, "Most pain also Other than the article that you helped goes or improperly treated." Do you see that? author, that we already mentioned, is there a Yes.

specific article that you can point me to today that Q J&J has never conducted a study to is Janssen's scientific support for the idea that demonstrate that most pain is improperly treated,

pain -- most pain goes untreated? correct? Again, I'd have to go back to the Α I'm not aware of any.

literature. I know that in many of the articles Q You are not aware of any study at all that talk about pain treatment, they reference the showing that most pain is improperly treated,

incidence and prevalence of pain and state facts 10 correct? 11 relative to what you just stated, that many patients 11 Publications but not a study and certainly

point to a specific one at the moment. In a review 13 Even if there's one not done by J&J, I'm I'm sure I can bring that to you. asking, are you aware of any study/publication that

12

Let me ask you this. As far as you know, 15 shows that most pain is improperly treated? J&J itself has never conducted a study to determine 16 I'm not. Α

whether or not most pain goes untreated; is that 17 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the correct? question. 18 Α No. That's correct, that we have not 19 (BY MR. PATE) The next statement or the

conducted a study whether most pain goes untreated. next bullet on the same page, it says, "Chronic pain 2.0 You have not conducted a study to 21 is a major cause of absenteeism and unemployment. determine the percentage of pain that goes 22 In fact, pain results in more than -- or more that untreated; is that right? 50 million lost work days each year and costs the 23 Α 24 United States economy an estimated \$100 billion in No. 0 No, you haven't done the study? lost productivity and health care expenses."

Page 22 Page 24 1 Do you see that? what -- let's go back it my original question. 2 Α I do. What scientific support, if any, can you 3 Q What is the scientific support for that point to for the statement that "pain results in statement? more than 50 million lost work days each year and 5 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the costs the United States economy an estimated \$100 question. billion in lost productivity and health care 6 7 I know that there were studies done that expenses"? looked at the impact of pain on absenteeism. Again, MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 9 I'd have to refer back to the literature. question. That was a theme that was generally 10 Α Yes. Offhand, I can't speak to any. understood in the pain community that the impact of I'm accustomed when I see these things to having 11 pain was not just a matter of a patient experiencing referenced material and I would go to the 12 pain, but that it kept him or her from functioning references. There are no references provided with 13 14 effectively which, in fact, was why there's a focus on functionality as well as pain relief. But I'd 15 So offhand I can't answer that. I'm not 16 have to go back to the literature to speak about the 16 aware of any just by virtue of the statement. 17 studies that support that. 17 (BY MR. PATE) Is it generally appropriate 18 (BY MR. PATE) You say you'd have to go if you're going to make claims about opioid products 19 back to the literature, what literature are you and things like that that you would provide 20 referring to? references for the claims you're making? 21 Α Some of the articles that are referenced 21 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 22 in finding relief, the references that we used for 22 question. the website. 23 23 Α Yes. Generally we would. 24 (BY MR. PATE) You would not support, you Just by virtue of the title, I see one 24 25 personally, because you dealt with stuff like this over here that speaks to underutilization of opioid Page 23 Page 25 analgesics in elderly patients with chronic pain. as part of your job at J&J, right? 2 What are you referring to? That's correct. 3 I'm referring to a reference that was used You personally wouldn't have supported the 4 in the prescriberesponsibly.com website, No. 17. idea of just throwing out statements and numbers 5 That article you are saying is scientific without having and citing references for them, 6 support for this statement that chronic pain is a correct? 7 major cause of absenteeism and unemployment --MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 8 No. Finish your sentence. I'm sorry. question. 9 The article you just referenced, Correct. If we are making a statement "Underutilization of opioid analgesics in elderly under our heading that would be a reference that 10 10 patients," you have it on Page 1 of your references would support that statement, in most instances you 11 11 for prescriberesponsibly.com is Tab No. 17; is that would see the reference there, and then you would be 12 13 correct? able to go to it, but in this instance I don't see a 14 Α That's correct, yes. 14 reference. 15 You cited that as support for the 15 Again, it's not to say that there isn't. statement that "chronic pain is a major cause of I'm not aware of any, and there's no reference 16 17 absenteeism and unemployment. Pain results in more 17 provided over here. 18 than 50 million lost work days each year. It costs 18 (BY MR. PATE) If you'll turn next to the 19 the economy an estimated \$100 billion." 19 page that ends in 2103. There's a bullet in the 20 Is that correct? middle of the page that reads, "Health professionals 21 I misspoke in that it relates more to the 21 and the public are unaware that, one, physical dependence on a medication is not the same as 22 point we just spoke about previously about pain 22 23 being undertreated. So it doesn't address the 23 addiction; two, appropriate use of opioid

24

medications like oxycodone is safe and effective and

unlikely to cause addiction in people who are under

24

25

specific question you just asked about the impact.

We'll come back to that study then, but

```
Page 28
                                                 Page 26
     the care of a doctor and who have no history of
                                                             1
                                                                           MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
2
     substance abuse; and, three, opioid medications are
                                                                 question.
 3
     sometimes the only effective treatment for some
                                                             3
                                                                      Q
                                                                           (BY MR. PATE) What are those articles?
     types of pain."
                                                                           There's an article by Fleming, there's an
5
               Did I read that correctly?
                                                                 article by Banta-Green, there's an article by
               Yes.
                                                                 Boscarino, there's an article by Fishbain.
 7
               What's the scientific support for the
                                                             7
                                                                           Are you reading that off of the document
     statement that "appropriate use of opioid
                                                                 you have in front of you or are you recalling that?
8
9
    medications like oxycodone is safe and effective
                                                                           Well, we've previously spoken about these
     and unlikely to cause addiction"?
                                                                 articles at other depositions. So I'm aware of the
10
               MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
                                                                 articles. So at the moment I'm reading it off of
11
12
    question.
                                                                 here.
                                                                           Those are the same articles that we talked
13
          Α
              Let me start off by saying there are no
                                                            13
14
    references provided in the materials that you gave
                                                                 about at your last deposition, you and I?
15
    me, but I'm certainly aware that there are studies
                                                            15
                                                                      Α
16
    that looked at the incidence of addiction in
                                                            16
                                                                      0
                                                                           Right now you're reading from what?
     individuals who are treated with opioids, and there
17
                                                            17
                                                                      Α
                                                                           A summary of some of the articles that
18
    are a number of articles that address that.
                                                                 support various statements.
19
               (BY MR. PATE) There are a number of
                                                            19
                                                                           Is it in this one? Can you identify what
20
    articles that show that opioid medications like
                                                            20
                                                                 you're looking at for me.
21
    oxycodone are unlikely to cause addiction?
                                                            21
                                                                      Α
                                                                           It starts with, "Selected studies,
22
               MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
                                                            22
                                                                 research and analysis of safety and efficacy of
                                                                 Duragesic and Nucynta."
23
    question.
                                                            23
24
         Α
              That the rate of addiction in patients
                                                            2.4
                                                                      Q
                                                                           What page are you on?
    treated with those medications is relatively low.
                                                            25
                                                                      Α
                                                                           Page 16.
                                                 Page 27
                                                                                                              Page 29
1
               (BY MR. PATE) What's "relatively low"
                                                                           Can I see the one that you've got in front
 2
    mean?
                                                                 of you real quick. I'd like to mark that. Thank
 3
               Well, in the papers that I reviewed in the
                                                                 you.
 4
    range of say 2 to 5 percent. Now, again, that
                                                                            (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.)
    depends upon the past history. So patients with a
                                                                            (BY MR. PATE) I've marked the document
 6
    prior history of addictive behaviors or use of other
                                                                 that -- one of the documents that you brought with
 7
     substances may have a higher incidence. But, in
                                                                 you as Exhibit 3 so that we can talk about it.
    general, for patients who don't come with that
                                                                           Okav.
    history or are managed properly, the incidence is
9
                                                             9
                                                                           Can you just describe what Exhibit 3 is
10
                                                            10
                                                                 for me real quick.
                                                                           These are references, information that we
11
               When you said low, what do you mean by
                                                            11
         0
                                                                 have that addresses some of the topics that I've
12
    low?
13
         Α
               In the range of what I quoted to you, 2 to
                                                                 been asked to speak about today. In this instance
                                                            13
    5 percent.
                                                                 it would be "Selected studies, research and analysis
14
15
          \cap
               2 to 5 percent is low to you?
                                                            15
                                                                 of safety and efficacy of Duragesic and Nucynta."
               MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
                                                            16
                                                                            If I may, in addition, I think we've also
16
17
     question.
                                                            17
                                                                 spoken about that we have internal reports that
18
               One could argue about relative terms like
                                                            18
                                                                 address iatrogenic addiction, a report that we did
          Α
    low, medium, high, yes. When we speak about adverse
                                                            19
19
                                                                 on Duragesic internally.
20
    events, those are considered to be low.
                                                                           Well, this wasn't related to addiction.
21
          0
               (BY MR. PATE) You said there are a number
                                                                 So I'm not going to bring it up.
                                                            21
    of articles that address that, that support what you
22
                                                            22
                                                                      0
                                                                           What were you just thinking of?
    just said, that there's a low risk of addiction for
                                                            23
                                                                           We -- well, so let me take a step back.
23
```

24

In all of our studies as part of adverse

event reporting, addiction may be an adverse event

opioid medication; is that right?

That's correct.

24 25

Δ

1	Page 30 that's reported. So we collect the incidences of	1	Page 32 Q Do you have it with you?
2	adverse event.	2	A We have access to it, yes. I'm sorry.
3	But I was specifically referring to	3	I don't understand what you mean by "criteria."
4	withdrawal symptoms that we measured specifically in	4	Q How was it done? How was the study done?
5	one of our studies.	5	A That would be described in the methodology
6	Q Earlier when I asked you what are the	6	section.
7	articles that support the concept that opioid	7	Q Did you contribute to the study in any
8	medications like oxycodone are safe and effective	8	way?
9	and unlikely to cause addiction in people not who	9	A No.
10	are under the care of a doctor, and you listed the	10	
11	four articles, correct?	11	~ ' '
12	A That's correct.	12	way? A I don't believe so.
		13	
13	Q You said you were at the time you were		Q Did it review it before it was published? A I don't believe so.
14	reading them off of somewhere in Exhibit 3. Can you	14	
15	point me to that page.	15	Q Did you make any edits to it?
16	A That's Page 16.		A No.
17	Q Let's just go down the list. So these	17	Q Any other pharmaceutical companies, as far
18	are the articles. Before we do that, these are the	18	as you're aware, have any role in the publication of
	articles that you're aware of and that you would rely on for this statement that we see in Exhibit 2	19	that study? A Not as far as I'm aware.
20	-	20	
21	that opioid medications like oxycodone are safe and	21	Q Do you know how the patients or doctors
22	effective and unlikely to cause addiction in people	22	were selected in that study?
23	under the care of a doctor, correct? A Yes.	23	A I'd have to review the methodology.
24 25		25	Q The second article that you pointed to is
25	Q The first study, the Fleming study, was	25	the Banta-Green article listed next on this page,
	Page 31		Page 33
1	Page 31 published in 2007, correct?	1	Page 33 correct?
1 2		1 2	-
	published in 2007, correct?		correct?
2	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct.	2	correct? A Yes.
2 3	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published?	2 3	correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct?
2 3 4	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain.	2 3 4	correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed?	2 3 4 5	correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published?
2 3 4 5 6	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the	2 3 4 5 6	correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence.
2 3 4 5 6 7	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's	2 3 4 5 6 7	correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles. Q The authors are listed right here on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes, especially when they describe the methodology so we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles. Q The authors are listed right here on Page 16, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes, especially when they describe the methodology so we understand how they got to their results.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles. Q The authors are listed right here on Page 16, correct? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes, especially when they describe the methodology so we understand how they got to their results. Q Did J&J fund this study?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles. Q The authors are listed right here on Page 16, correct? A That's correct. Q Who paid for this study?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes, especially when they describe the methodology so we understand how they got to their results. Q Did J&J fund this study? A Not to my knowledge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles. Q The authors are listed right here on Page 16, correct? A That's correct. Q Who paid for this study? A I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes, especially when they describe the methodology so we understand how they got to their results. Q Did J&J fund this study? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did J&J contribute to it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles. Q The authors are listed right here on Page 16, correct? A That's correct. Q Who paid for this study? A I have no idea. Q Did J&J contribute to it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes, especially when they describe the methodology so we understand how they got to their results. Q Did J&J fund this study? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A Not to my knowledge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles. Q The authors are listed right here on Page 16, correct? A That's correct. Q Who paid for this study? A I have no idea. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A I don't believe so. I have no information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes, especially when they describe the methodology so we understand how they got to their results. Q Did J&J fund this study? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did it review it before it was published?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles. Q The authors are listed right here on Page 16, correct? A That's correct. Q Who paid for this study? A I have no idea. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A I don't believe so. I have no information that we did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes, especially when they describe the methodology so we understand how they got to their results. Q Did J&J fund this study? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did it review it before it was published? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles. Q The authors are listed right here on Page 16, correct? A That's correct. Q Who paid for this study? A I have no idea. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A I don't believe so. I have no information that we did. Q Do you know whether or not a different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes, especially when they describe the methodology so we understand how they got to their results. Q Did J&J fund this study? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did it review it before it was published? A No. Q Make any edits to it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles. Q The authors are listed right here on Page 16, correct? A That's correct. Q Who paid for this study? A I have no idea. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A I don't believe so. I have no information that we did. Q Do you know whether or not a different pharmaceutical contributed to the study?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes, especially when they describe the methodology so we understand how they got to their results. Q Did J&J fund this study? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did it review it before it was published? A No. Q Make any edits to it? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles. Q The authors are listed right here on Page 16, correct? A That's correct. Q Who paid for this study? A I have no idea. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A I don't believe so. I have no information that we did. Q Do you know whether or not a different pharmaceutical contributed to the study? A I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes, especially when they describe the methodology so we understand how they got to their results. Q Did J&J fund this study? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did it review it before it was published? A No. Q Make any edits to it? A No. Q Make any suggestions on it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	published in 2007, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was that published? A In Journal of Pain. Q Was it peer reviewed? A Yes. That's my understanding that the Journal of Pain peer reviews the articles. That's my understanding. So I don't want to speak out of turn for them, but it's my understanding that the Journal of Pain is a highly regarded journal and that they peer review all the articles. Q The authors are listed right here on Page 16, correct? A That's correct. Q Who paid for this study? A I have no idea. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A I don't believe so. I have no information that we did. Q Do you know whether or not a different pharmaceutical contributed to the study? A I have no idea. Q Do you know what the criteria were for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Correct? A Yes. Q That's a 2009 publication, correct? A That's correct. Q Where was it published? A Drug and Alcohol Dependence. Q Was it peer reviewed? A I can't I don't know the publication strategy for this journal article. Q But you rely on it as support, correct? A As part of a number of articles, yes, especially when they describe the methodology so we understand how they got to their results. Q Did J&J fund this study? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did J&J contribute to it? A Not to my knowledge. Q Did it review it before it was published? A No. Q Make any edits to it? A No. Q Make any suggestions on it? A No.

1	7\	Page 34	1	0	Page 36
1 2	A 0	Not to my knowledge.	1 2	Q A	That was published in 2008, correct? Yes.
	~	Do you know whether or not J&J has ever			And the authors are listed, all the
3	-	funding or honoraria or anything of value	3	Q	,
4	-	f the authors to the Banta-Green study?	4		isted here on the page?
5	A	I don't know.	5	Α ,	I'd have to go back to the article. There
6	Q	Do you recognize any of those people as	6	-	dditional authors. I don't know. Sometimes
7		ion leaders?	7	-	cut off the number of authors. So I can't
8	A	No.	8	-	this is a complete list.
9	Q	Or as paid speakers for Janssen?	9	Q	Where was it published?
10	A	No.	10	A	Pain Medicine.
11	Q	What about back on the Fleming study, have	11	Q	Was it peer reviewed?
12	any of th	nose people ever been key opinion leaders of	12	A	I believe Pain Medicine is a peer-reviewed
13	J&J?		13	journal.	
14	А	Not to my knowledge.	14	Q	Do you know who funded this study?
15	Q	Or paid speakers?	15	A	I don't.
16	A	Not to my knowledge.	16	Q	Did J&J provide any funding for it?
17	Q	The next article that you cited as support	17	A	Not to my knowledge.
18	for the	statement in Exhibit 2 about addiction is	18	Q	Provide any support to it?
19	the Bosca	arino study, correct?	19	A	Not to my knowledge.
20	A	Yes.	20	Q	Did it review it before it was published?
21	Q	That's a 2010 publication, correct?	21	A	No.
22	A	Yes.	22	Q	Are you aware of any other pharmaceutical
23	Q	And it was published where?	23	company t	chat did?
24	А	Addiction.	24	A	No.
25	Q	Was it peer reviewed?	25	Q	You're citing studies from 2007, 2008,
_					
		Page 35			Page 37
1	А	Page 35 Again, I don't know their requirements.	1	2009 and	Page 37 2010 as support for the statement that I
1 2	A Q	5	1 2		
		Again, I don't know their requirements.			2010 as support for the statement that I
2	Q	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it?	2	read to y	2010 as support for the statement that I rou from Exhibit 2, correct?
2 3	Q A	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge.	2 3	read to y A Q	2010 as support for the statement that I you from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes.
2 3 4	Q A Q	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it?	2 3 4	read to y A Q oxycodone	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like
2 3 4 5	Q A Q A	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge.	2 3 4 5	read to y A Q oxycodone	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like e are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of
2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published?	2 3 4 5 6	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like e are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A Q	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor,	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like a are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q A	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q A Q	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A Q	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse.	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like e are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q as you k	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like e are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q as you k	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study? Not to my knowledge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct. You're aware that the document in Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q as you k	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study? Not to my knowledge. Has J&J provided any funding or grants,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q 2 is a 20	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct. You're aware that the document in Exhibit 206 publication, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q as you k A Q anything	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study? Not to my knowledge. Has J&J provided any funding or grants, of value to the authors of this study? Not to my knowledge. I'm not familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q 2 is a 20 A	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct. You're aware that the document in Exhibit 106 publication, correct? I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q as you ke A Q anything A	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study? Not to my knowledge. Has J&J provided any funding or grants, of value to the authors of this study? Not to my knowledge. I'm not familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q 2 is a 20 A Q	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct. You're aware that the document in Exhibit 206 publication, correct? I'm sorry. This is from 2006.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A A Q Q as you k A Q Q anything A with then	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study? Not to my knowledge. Has J&J provided any funding or grants, of value to the authors of this study? Not to my knowledge. I'm not familiar m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q 2 is a 20 A Q A	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opicid medications like e are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct. You're aware that the document in Exhibit 006 publication, correct? I'm sorry. This is from 2006. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A A Q Q as you k A Q Q anything A with then	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study? Not to my knowledge. Has J&J provided any funding or grants, of value to the authors of this study? Not to my knowledge. I'm not familiar now, aware of the publication of this study?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q 2 is a 20 A Q A	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct. You're aware that the document in Exhibit 206 publication, correct? I'm sorry. This is from 2006. Okay. Are you aware of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q as you ke A Q anything A with thee	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study? Not to my knowledge. Has J&J provided any funding or grants, of value to the authors of this study? Not to my knowledge. I'm not familiar m. You don't recognize any of them as key leaders or paid speakers for J&J? I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q 2 is a 20 A Q A Q A	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct. You're aware that the document in Exhibit 106 publication, correct? I'm sorry. This is from 2006. Okay. Are you aware of that? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q as you k A Q anything A with ther Q opinion: A Q	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study? Not to my knowledge. Has J&J provided any funding or grants, of value to the authors of this study? Not to my knowledge. I'm not familiar m. You don't recognize any of them as key leaders or paid speakers for J&J?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q 2 is a 20 A Q A Q A Q Of those	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like are safe and effective and unlikely to Biction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct. You're aware that the document in Exhibit 006 publication, correct? I'm sorry. This is from 2006. Okay. Are you aware of that? Yes. So the articles that you pointed to, none would have existed or have been published
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q as you ke A Q anything A with then Q opinion: A Q for the s	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study? Not to my knowledge. Has J&J provided any funding or grants, of value to the authors of this study? Not to my knowledge. I'm not familiar m. You don't recognize any of them as key leaders or paid speakers for J&J? I don't. The last article that you cited as support statement in Exhibit 2 about addiction is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q 2 is a 20 A Q A Q A	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like are safe and effective and unlikely to Biction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct. You're aware that the document in Exhibit 006 publication, correct? I'm sorry. This is from 2006. Okay. Are you aware of that? Yes. So the articles that you pointed to, none would have existed or have been published
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q as you ke A Q anything A with ther Q opinion: A Q for the s the Fishl	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study? Not to my knowledge. Has J&J provided any funding or grants, of value to the authors of this study? Not to my knowledge. I'm not familiar m. You don't recognize any of them as key leaders or paid speakers for J&J? I don't. The last article that you cited as support statement in Exhibit 2 about addiction is pain article, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q 2 is a 20 A Q A Q of those in 2006, A	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct. You're aware that the document in Exhibit 106 publication, correct? I'm sorry. This is from 2006. Okay. Are you aware of that? Yes. So the articles that you pointed to, none would have existed or have been published correct? That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q as you k A Q anything A with ther Q opinion: A Q for the s the Fish	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study? Not to my knowledge. Has J&J provided any funding or grants, of value to the authors of this study? Not to my knowledge. I'm not familiar no. You don't recognize any of them as key leaders or paid speakers for J&J? I don't. The last article that you cited as support statement in Exhibit 2 about addiction is pain article, correct? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q 2 is a 20 A Q A Q of those in 2006, A Q	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opicid medications like e are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct. You're aware that the document in Exhibit 006 publication, correct? I'm sorry. This is from 2006. Okay. Are you aware of that? Yes. So the articles that you pointed to, none would have existed or have been published correct? That's correct. Anyone who wrote Exhibit 2 wouldn't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q as you ke A Q anything A with ther Q opinion: A Q for the s the Fishl	Again, I don't know their requirements. Did J&J contribute to it? Not to my knowledge. Did it provide any support for it? Not to my knowledge. Did it review it before it was published? No. Did it make any edits to it? No. Any other pharmaceutical company, as far now, aware of the publication of this study? Not to my knowledge. Has J&J provided any funding or grants, of value to the authors of this study? Not to my knowledge. I'm not familiar m. You don't recognize any of them as key leaders or paid speakers for J&J? I don't. The last article that you cited as support statement in Exhibit 2 about addiction is pain article, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	read to y A Q oxycodone cause add a doctor, A Q abuse. A Q 2 is a 20 A Q A Q of those in 2006, A Q known or	2010 as support for the statement that I You from Exhibit 2, correct? Yes. The one about opioid medications like e are safe and effective and unlikely to diction in people who are under the care of right? And have no history of substance abuse. And who have no history of substance That's correct. You're aware that the document in Exhibit 106 publication, correct? I'm sorry. This is from 2006. Okay. Are you aware of that? Yes. So the articles that you pointed to, none would have existed or have been published correct? That's correct.

	Page 3		Page 40
1	statement they made in Exhibit 2, correct?	1	A I don't know.
2	A Not for 2006, that's correct.	2	Q You're not aware of any?
3	Q You agree that people, pharmaceutical	3	A I'm not aware of any and there's no
4	companies, shouldn't make statements about the	4	reference given.
5	addiction risk of a drug like oxycodone without	5	Q And J&J, as far as you know, has never
6	having scientific support for it, correct?	6	conducted a study to demonstrate whether or not
7	A I believe that there should be scientific	7	pain patients have trouble finding physicians to
8	support that underpins a scientific statement.	8	prescribe them opioids?
9	Q J&J doesn't make any oxycodone products,	9	A No. We did not.
10	does it?	10	(Exhibit 4 marked for identification.)
11	A No.	11	Q (BY MR. PATE) I've handed you a document
12	Q J&J has never made any oxycodone products,	12	marked as Exhibit 4. Do you recognize that
13	has it?	13	document?
14	A Well, we explored tamper-resistant	14	A Yes.
15	formulations of oxycodone. We never developed them	15	Q What's Exhibit 4?
16	We never marketed them.	16	A It's a website. No, this was a monograph,
17	Q You never put an oxycodone product on the	17	I believe, that was developed with a DVD for
18	market?	18	information about pain and pain management for
19	A That's correct.	19	physicians and patients.
20	Q So as far as I assume then J&J has	20	Q What we see in Exhibit 4 was provided to
21	never done its own study specific to oxycodone to	21	both doctors and their patients, correct?
22	determine what the rate of addiction is for	22	A Through their physicians, yes.
23	oxycodone in people who are under the care of	23	Q This was part of a national marketing
24	their or taking it under the care of a doctor; is	24	campaign, correct?
25	that right?	25	A I don't recall the scope of it, but I
1	Page 3		Page 41
1 2	A Only with respect to adverse event	1	believe so.
2	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug.	1 2	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area
2 3	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said	1 2 3	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country?
2 3 4	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for	1 2 3 4	<pre>believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no.</pre>
2 3 4 5	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor.	1 2 3 4 5	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference
2 3 4 5 6	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara?
2 3 4 5 6	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads, "In most communities it is difficult for pain	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads, "In most communities it is difficult for pain patients to find physicians willing to prescribe	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity, correct? A That was the name of the pharmaceutical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads, "In most communities it is difficult for pain patients to find physicians willing to prescribe opioid medicines for pain."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity, correct? A That was the name of the pharmaceutical company at the time, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads, "In most communities it is difficult for pain patients to find physicians willing to prescribe opioid medicines for pain." Did I read that correctly?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Delieve so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity, correct? A That was the name of the pharmaceutical company at the time, yes. Q J&J sponsored what we see in Exhibit 4,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads, "In most communities it is difficult for pain patients to find physicians willing to prescribe opioid medicines for pain." Did I read that correctly? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity, correct? A That was the name of the pharmaceutical company at the time, yes. Q J&J sponsored what we see in Exhibit 4, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads, "In most communities it is difficult for pain patients to find physicians willing to prescribe opioid medicines for pain." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Do you recall this document was published	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Delieve so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity, correct? A That was the name of the pharmaceutical company at the time, yes. Q J&J sponsored what we see in Exhibit 4, correct? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads, "In most communities it is difficult for pain patients to find physicians willing to prescribe opioid medicines for pain." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Do you recall this document was published in 2006, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Delieve so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity, correct? A That was the name of the pharmaceutical company at the time, yes. Q J&J sponsored what we see in Exhibit 4, correct? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads, "In most communities it is difficult for pain patients to find physicians willing to prescribe opioid medicines for pain." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Do you recall this document was published in 2006, right? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity, correct? A That was the name of the pharmaceutical company at the time, yes. Q J&J sponsored what we see in Exhibit 4, correct? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads, "In most communities it is difficult for pain patients to find physicians willing to prescribe opioid medicines for pain." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Do you recall this document was published in 2006, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Delieve so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity, correct? A That was the name of the pharmaceutical company at the time, yes. Q J&J sponsored what we see in Exhibit 4, correct? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads, "In most communities it is difficult for pain patients to find physicians willing to prescribe opioid medicines for pain." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Do you recall this document was published in 2006, right? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity, correct? A That was the name of the pharmaceutical company at the time, yes. Q J&J sponsored what we see in Exhibit 4, correct? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads, "In most communities it is difficult for pain patients to find physicians willing to prescribe opioid medicines for pain." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Do you recall this document was published in 2006, right? A Yes. Q What is the support for the statement	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	believe so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity, correct? A That was the name of the pharmaceutical company at the time, yes. Q J&J sponsored what we see in Exhibit 4, correct? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q (BY MR. PATE) This was published in 2009,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Only with respect to adverse event reporting where oxycodone was a comparative drug. Q You've never taken oxycodone and said let's figure out how addictive oxycodone is for people who are taking it under the care of a doctor, correct? A That's correct. Q Are you aware of any study that does that? A Specific to oxycodone you're asking? Q Yes. A I'm not aware. Q Will you turn to the page ending in 2119. The bullet that is second from the bottom reads, "In most communities it is difficult for pain patients to find physicians willing to prescribe opioid medicines for pain." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Do you recall this document was published in 2006, right? A Yes. Q What is the support for the statement that in most communities it is difficult for pain	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Delieve so. Q It wasn't exclusive to any particular area of the country? A Of the country, I'm not aware of that, no. Q In the bottom right we see a reference that this publication was sponsored by PriCara? A PriCara. Q PriCara? A Yes. Q A division of Ortho-McNeil-Janssen Pharmaceuticals, correct? A Correct. Q That's a Johnson & Johnson entity, correct? A That was the name of the pharmaceutical company at the time, yes. Q J&J sponsored what we see in Exhibit 4, correct? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q (BY MR. PATE) This was published in 2009, correct?

Page 42

January 09, 2019

5

10

12

13

15

16

17

21

22

23

24

25

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

21

24

Page 44

1 Page 17, sir?

2 Α I am.

3 There's a box labeled "opioid myths." Do

you see that?

5

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

8

17

18

19

21

22

Α

The first myth listed is that "opioid 7 medications are always addictive."

8 Then underneath that it says, "Fact:

9 Many studies show that opioids are rarely addictive when used properly for the management of chronic 10

pain." Correct? 11

> I do. Yes. Α

And the word "rarely" is emphasized and italicized in that sentence, correct?

Α

0 What is the scientific support for the statement that "many studies show opioids are rarely addictive when used properly for the management of chronic pain"?

In addition to the studies that we just discussed, there are a number of references that support the statements in the Finding Relief. I'd have to review them to see which ones specifically address the fact that's mentioned over here.

You're holding something in front of you.

individual articles, but just by title they do cite the Porter and Jick letter.

Where did you get the list that's in Exhibit 5?

> Α This was provided to me by counsel.

All right. The article that you pointed to is as support for the statement, "Many studies show that opioids are rarely addictive when used properly for the management of chronic pain."

The article you point to is the Porter and Jick letter on Page 2; is that right?

By title. As I said, I'd have to review other articles to see where in the article they address the incidence of addiction.

Let me ask my question again. I just need the record to be clear.

I asked you which articles support this statement, "Many studies show..." So far the one you've pointed to on your list is the Porter and Jick letter, right?

Yes, and the articles that we spoke about, the Fishbain, Boscarino and other articles, but they're not listed over here.

> Ω Those are not listed in Exhibit 5?

Α That's correct.

Page 43

What is that you're holding there?

- References relative to the Finding Relief.
- Let's mark that.

(Exhibit 5 marked for identification.)

(BY MR. PATE) I've marked the document, 5 6 one of the documents you brought with you as Exhibit 7 5. Can you just identify what Exhibit 5 is.

These are references that were used in support of statements made in the Finding Relief 9 10 monograph.

11 Q Exhibit 4 is the Finding Relief monograph, 12 correct?

13 Α

14 And you came today with the table that we 15 see in Exhibit 5 which is all of the scientific support for the statements made in Finding Relief? 16

Α

0 There are it looks like 25 or so articles listed. Which ones -- I'm sorry.

20 Yes. I wasn't counting them down. Yeah. Α

Which ones -- however many you have listed here, which ones relate or show that opioids are

23 rarely addictive when used properly for the

24 management of chronic pain?

I would have to go back and review the 25

Page 45 Are there any other articles in this list on Exhibit 5 that support this statement about "many studies show opioids are rarely addictive"?

There may be. I'd have to go back to the individual articles and see whether they support that.

Well, I'm guessing that's why you brought eight boxes with you. So I need an answer to the question. So if you need to look at the boxes or whatever you need to do, feel free, but I need to know which studies J&J says support this statement.

Okay.

If I may for a moment, just because we spoke about it, there are some statements also that address some of the concerns you raised earlier about the incidence and the inadequate treatment.

The incidence and inadequate treatment, you're talking about the statements from Exhibit 2 about how many or whether or not most pain goes untreated, undertreated or improperly treated?

Α Yes.

22 0 Do you think you've identified something 23 that supports that?

> Α I do just in looking for the other.

0 What is it? January 09, 2019

```
Page 46
                                                                                                               Page 48
 1
               This is a -- it's a journal article in the
                                                                 me any other articles that support the --
2
     Clinical Journal of Pain titled, "The Use of Opioids
                                                                       Α
                                                                            Uh-huh.
 3
     for the Treatment of Chronic Pain, a Consensus
                                                                            -- the statement from Finding Relief that
     Statement from the American Academy of Pain Medicine
                                                                  many studies show that opioids are rarely addictive
5
     and the American Pain Society."
                                                                  when used properly for the management of chronic
 6
               When was it published?
                                                                  pain other than the Porter and Jick letter.
 7
          Α
               1997.
                                                                            Again, if I find material that references
               Who was the author?
                                                                  what we had spoken about previously, do you want me
 8
 9
          Α
               This is a consensus statement. They give
                                                             9
                                                                  to bring it up?
    a listing of the committee members.
                                                                            I would like to know that. I would
10
                                                             10
                                                                       Q
               What tab are you looking at in your
                                                                  suggest for purposes of our record that you stick
11
          0
                                                                  with trying to answer this question. I'm happy to
12
    binder?
                                                                  give you a pen if you want to make some notes about
13
          Α
               I'm looking at Tab 5.
14
          0
               From the Clinical Journal of Pain?
                                                                  things you want to come back to. If you think --
15
          Α
                                                             15
                                                                            Perhaps a sticky. Thank you.
16
          0
               Do you know how much money J&J has
                                                            16
                                                                       0
                                                                            You're welcome.
17
    provided to the American Academy of Pain Medicine?
                                                             17
                                                                       Α
                                                                            Can T?
18
         Α
                                                                       0
                                                                            (Nods affirmatively.)
19
          0
               You know that they have provided money to
                                                            19
                                                                            Do you want me to bring it up as I come to
                                                                       Α
20
     that organization, correct?
                                                            2.0
                                                                  them?
21
          Α
               I believe we have supported a number of
                                                             21
                                                                       0
                                                                            Sure.
22
                                                             22
                                                                            Okay. There's a citation in Tab 6.
     their programs.
                                                                       Α
23
          0
               And J&J also supports the American Pain
                                                             23
                                                                       0
                                                                            "Principles and Practice of Medicine,
    Society and has provided money to them as well,
                                                                 Warfield."
24
                                                            24
25
                                                             25
    correct?
                                                                       Α
                                                                            "Pain: Current Understanding of
                                                  Page 47
                                                                                                               Page 49
1
          Α
                                                                  Assessment, Management and Treatment."
          Q
               Do you know what the parameters were of
                                                                            I'm on Page 17. "Most experts agree that
 3
     this study?
                                                                  patients who undergo prolonged opioid therapy
 4
          Α
               I don't. Again, could you define what you
                                                                  usually develop physical tolerance..." I'm sorry.
     mean by "parameters."
                                                                  I'll try to slow down for you. "...but do not
 5
 6
               How did this study determine that most
                                                                  develop addictive disorders. In general, patients
     pain goes untreated?
 7
                                                                  in pain do not become addicted to opioids.
 8
               I don't know.
                                                                  Although, the actual risk of addiction is unknown,
               How did this study determine that most
                                                                  it is thought to be quite low. A recent study of
 9
    pain goes undertreated?
                                                                  opioid analgesic use revealed low and stable abuse
10
               I don't know.
                                                                  of opioids between 1990 and 1996."
11
                                                             11
               How did this study determine that most
12
          Q
                                                            12
                                                                            Do you want me to go to the references
13
    pain is improperly treated?
                                                             13
                                                                  that are cited here?
14
         Α
               I don't know.
                                                            14
                                                                       Q
                                                                            You're reading from Page 17?
15
          Q
               But you're stating that this study does
                                                            15
                                                                       Α
                                                                            I'm reading from Page 17, Section B,
     support those ideas?
                                                                  "Etiology, Issues and Concerns."
16
                                                            16
17
          Α
               They don't provide references. I know
                                                            17
                                                                            The article doesn't cite any support for
18
     the American Academy of Pain Medicine is a highly
                                                                  the statement that "In general, patients in pain do
                                                            18
19
     regarded society, and I would venture that they have
                                                            19
                                                                  not become addicted to opioids." Correct?
     appropriate backup for these statements.
                                                                            I'm sorry, I'd have to -- so to my
2.0
                                                            2.0
21
          Q
               But you don't know?
                                                             21
                                                                  knowledge, it's saying that if the rate of addiction
22
          Α
               I don't know. That's correct.
                                                            22
                                                                  is low, in general you're not going to become
23
          0
               And the study itself doesn't provide any?
                                                            23
                                                                  addicted.
24
               That's correct.
                                                            24
                                                                       Ω
         Α
                                                                            You're saying because --
25
          0
               If you'll continue trying to identify for
                                                                       Α
                                                                            So I'm saying the statement "most experts
```

January 09, 2019 50 to 53 Page 50 Page 52 agree that patients who undergo prolonged opioid Finding Relief about rare addiction. therapy usually develop physical dependence but do 2 Are there any other articles? not develop addictive disorders" would support that Again, we've spoken about the Fleming statement. article, the Boscarino article, the other articles 5 Q I see. Okay. What's the basis for that previously. I don't see them listed in here, but statement? they support the statement as well. 7 Let me go to 152. Citation 152 is the So those four plus you've pointed to two American Society of Addictive Medicine definitions more. 9 related to the use of opioids for the treatment of (Witness nods affirmatively.) pain consensus document from the American Academy of Are there any others? 10 Pain Medicine, American Pain Society and American There is a statement in that same section, Society of Addictive (sic) Medicine, February 2001, Page 53, at the very -- the very bottom of the first 12 "Although, not usually encountered in 13 and it's a website that can be accessed, and they give the link. 14 patients without a history of preceding drug abuse, 15 The actual document that's being cited is the administration of some drugs may cause 16 something published by the American Academy of Pain 16 addiction." Medicine, the American Pain Society and the American 17 17 So not usually seen in patients without a 18 Society of Addiction Medicine, correct? prior history of addiction, there is no reference. 19 Α Correct. 19 You as a doctor would probably like to see 20 You're aware that the American Academy of 20 a reference for that, right? 21 Pain Medicine and the American Pain Society are two 21 Α It's preferable, absolutely. 22 organizations that J&J has contributed significant 22 Outside of this study, so you've Q 23 money to, correct? 23 identified this study or this article, you identified the Porter letter, the Fleming, 24 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 24 25 question. Boscarino, and the two others that we previously Page 51 Page 53 1 I can't answer significant. I don't know discussed. what significant is. We support their programs. Correct. 3 (BY MR. PATE) So that's one article that What other articles, if any, in this 4 they cite for "Most experts agree patients who binder are you aware of that support the rarely undergo prolonged opioid therapy usually develop addictive statement in Finding Relief? 6 physical dependence but do not develop addictive There is a citation in here for the Porter 7 disorders." Correct? and Jick just as an aside. 8 Α Correct. There is another paper I think we've 9 And the article goes on to state, "In mentioned in the past also among burn patients that 9 10 general, patients in pain do not become addicted to has been cited as well. If you want, I'll read you opioids. Although, the actual risk of addiction is the citation. 11 11 12 unknown. It is thought to be quite low." Correct? 12 13 Α Correct. 13 That's Perry and Heidrich, "Management of 14 This articles states, "The actual risk of 14 Pain During Debridement: A Survey of US Pain 15 addiction is unknown." Correct? 15 Units." 16 Α Correct. 16 They indicate, "A national survey of over 17 Q Do you agree with that? 17 10,000 burn patients without prior histories of drug

A Based upon all the information I've seen

19 for patients without -- who are properly selected,

20 properly monitored, properly followed up and

21 properly educated, I believe that to be so, yes.

22 Q So far you've cited the Porter and Jick

23 letter and this article, "Pain: Current

18

24

Understanding of Assessment, Management and

Treatments" for support for the statement in the

They indicate, "A national survey of over 10,000 burn patients without prior histories of drug abuse who received opioids for extended periods revealed no cases of addiction. Only three of 2,369 chronic headache patients, most of whom had access to opioids, abused the analgesics."

That's a different reference, and that was Medina and Diamond, Drug Dependency in Patients with Chronic Headache, and that's in the journal, Headache.

18

19

20

21

22

23

```
Page 54
                                                                                                              Page 56
               That's different than the burn study?
 1
          Q
                                                                 can clarify this because I think you did --
                                                                                                              it looks
 2
          Α
               That's different than the burn study, yes.
                                                                 like what's in the notebook as 16B, which he
    Do you want the -- I think I gave you the references
                                                                 referred to previously as the consensus statement,
                                                                 is not included in the, I'm sure inadvertently, in
     for both.
 5
          Q
               The burn study is Perry, the Perry study?
                                                                 the index. So that's where the lettering goes off.
 6
          Α
               64, the burn study is Perry, that's
                                                                           MR. PATE: Okay.
 7
     correct.
                                                                           MR. LIFLAND: So B should be the consensus
 8
               Please continue.
                                                                 statement, and then what's labeled as B should be C,
 9
          Α
               Okay. There's a citation here with Porter
                                                             9
                                                                 what's labeled as C should be D and so on.
     and Jick.
                                                                           MR. PATE: Thank you.
10
               There is -- I'll read you the sentence
                                                                           As an aside, there's a reference to
11
                                                            11
                                                                      Α
    here. "Senay," who's the physician being quoted.
                                                                 hydrocodone being a weak opioid, too.
12
                                                            12
     "Senay examined 1,900 patients enrolled in an
                                                                           (BY MR. PATE) What are you looking at?
13
                                                            13
                                                                           I'm looking at, "Uses and misuse" -- this
14
     Illinois drug treatment program and convinced
                                                                      Α
15
    himself that three began their careers with a
                                                                 is under Tab K, "Uses and misuses of medication in
16
     legitimate medical exposure."
                                                                 the management of chronic non-cancer pain."
17
               What are you reading from?
                                                            17
                                                                           Where are you reading?
18
          Α
               I'm reading -- this is Tab A.
                                                            18
                                                                      Α
                                                                           An article by Hare and Lipman. I'm
19
          0
               16A?
                                                            19
                                                                 looking at Page 584, the second column, second
20
          Α
              Yes. Tab A, Page 170, at the bottom
                                                                 paragraph. "The weak opioids include propoxyphene,
21
    there's the Porter and Jick reference and then that
                                                            21
                                                                 codeine, oxycodone and hydrocodone.
22
    goes on, the very last sentence at the bottom there.
                                                            22
                                                                           Let's talk about that for a minute. You
23
               On Tab B, the Use of Opioids for the
                                                            23
                                                                 would never consider oxycodone to be a weak opioid,
    Treatment of Chronic Pain, this is the consensus
                                                                 would you?
24
                                                            24
25
    statement from the American Academy of Pain
                                                            25
                                                                      Α
                                                                           I would not.
                                                 Page 55
                                                                                                              Page 57
    Medicine, the American Pain Society on Page 6 at the
                                                                           And I think that we talked a lot about
    bottom, no reference, but in the section, Section 4,
                                                                 whether or not hydrocodone was a weak opioid at your
 3
     "Current information and experience suggests that
                                                                 last deposition, and we agree that hydrocodone by
 4
    many commonly-held assumptions need modification."
                                                                 itself is not a weak opioid, correct?
5
               It goes on to speak about addiction, and
                                                                           Hydrocodone as a single agent is not a
 6
     there's a statement on Page 7, five lines down,
                                                                 weak opioid; although, we found varying potency
 7
     "Studies indicate that the de novo development of
                                                                 equivalents with morphine most of which considered
8
     addiction when opioids are used for the relief of
                                                                 to be at a one-to-one potency.
     pain is low." There's no reference there.
                                                                           But we also spoke about the limitations in
9
10
               Tab E is the Porter and Jick letter.
                                                            10
                                                                 using hydrocodone because at the time it could only
11
               Tab F is the Perry letter. I'm sorry, the
                                                            11
                                                                 be given with acetaminophen.
12
     Perry article on debridement in a burn unit.
                                                                           That's hydrocodone. Oxycodone is actually
13
               I just want to clarify. Your document,
                                                            13
                                                                 more powerful and more potent than morphine,
14
    Exhibit 5, that is the reference sheet for all of
                                                                 correct?
15
     these, it lists -- I think it's one off on its
                                                            15
                                                                      Α
                                                                           I agree. I'm sorry. These things come
    references. It lists the Porter and Jick letter as
                                                                 up in the review. Okay. That's what I see in the
16
                                                            16
17
     16D. I just want to clarify that what you're
                                                            17
                                                                 binder over here.
18
    pointing to are the actual articles in the binder.
                                                            18
                                                                           I'd like to go back to Tab B, the
                                                                      0
19
     16E is Porter and 16E --
                                                            19
                                                                 consensus statement that you referred to.
```

20

21

23

24

Okav.

I do.

the first page. Do you see that?

It lists several committee members who

David Haddox is the first person listed,

helped prepare this statement, on the bottom left of

Α

 \cap

Α

0

20

21

22

23

24

25

Α

0

Diamond article.

Right.

16E is the Porter and Jick letter.

is the article on chronic headache, the Medina and

Yes. And 16F is the Perry article. 16G

MR. LIFLAND: While he's looking, maybe we

1	Page 58 isn't he?	1	Page 60 a group that trademarked the phrase "pain is the
2	A Yes.	1 2	fifth vital sign." Is that right?
3	O David Haddox works for Purdue	3	A I'm aware of the phrase. I didn't know
4	Pharmaceuticals, doesn't he?	4	that they trademarked it.
5	A I don't know his current employment, but	5	Q You're aware that both of these groups
6	he did, and I don't know the dates.	6	accept large amounts of money from pharmaceutical
7	Q The next person listed is David Joranson,	7	companies like J&J, correct?
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8 9	right? A Yes.	9	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question.
10	Q He's associated with a group known as	10	A I'm aware that we fund their programs.
11	PPSG, the Pain & Policy Studies Group from	11	
12	Wisconsin, isn't he?	12	Again, the use of terms like "large" you'd have to specify.
13	A I don't know.	13	
			Q (BY MR. PATE) Are you aware that members
14	Q Then another consultant that is listed	14	of a Senate inquiry have investigated the ties
15	here is a Dr. Russell Portenoy, correct?	15	between these groups and companies like J&J, the
16	A Yes.	16	financial ties?
17	Q Dr. Portenoy is someone we spoke about at	17	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
18	your last deposition, right?	18	question.
19	A Correct.	19	A I wasn't aware of that.
20	Q He was believed and treated by J&J as a	20	Q (BY MR. PATE) The specific statement that
21	key opinion leader for a number of years in the	21	you pointed to to support the claim that studies
22	opioid treatment area, right?	22	show opioids are rarely addictive, I believe you
23	A He was considered to be a key opinion	23	pointed to Page 7, top left, where it says, "Studies
24	leader, yes.	24	indicate that the de novo development of addiction
25	Q He was someone you provided money to?	25	when opioids are used for the relief of pain is
	Page 59		Page 61
1	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the	1	low." Correct?
2	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question.	2	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.)
2 3	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical	2 3	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that
2 3 4	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study.	2 3 4	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they?
2 3 4 5	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if	2 3 4 5	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this
2 3 4 5 6	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd	2 3 4 5 6	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know	2 3 4 5 6	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct? A I would clarify "work" for him. He's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter? Q 1980.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct? A I would clarify "work" for him. He's certainly regarded as a key opinion leader, and his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter? Q 1980. A Okay. So that would have been in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct? A I would clarify "work" for him. He's certainly regarded as a key opinion leader, and his knowledge is sought when we are looking for advice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter? Q 1980. A Okay. So that would have been in the Headache. I'd have to go back to the some of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct? A I would clarify "work" for him. He's certainly regarded as a key opinion leader, and his knowledge is sought when we are looking for advice on various aspects of pain management and treatment,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter? Q 1980. A Okay. So that would have been in the Headache. I'd have to go back to the some of those studies were before 1997. I don't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct? A I would clarify "work" for him. He's certainly regarded as a key opinion leader, and his knowledge is sought when we are looking for advice on various aspects of pain management and treatment, and I would assume without knowledge that that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter? Q 1980. A Okay. So that would have been in the Headache. I'd have to go back to the some of those studies were before 1997. I don't recall which ones were.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct? A I would clarify "work" for him. He's certainly regarded as a key opinion leader, and his knowledge is sought when we are looking for advice on various aspects of pain management and treatment, and I would assume without knowledge that that's true for other companies as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter? Q 1980. A Okay. So that would have been in the Headache. I'd have to go back to the some of those studies were before 1997. I don't recall which ones were. Q The Porter and Jick study is the first one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct? A I would clarify "work" for him. He's certainly regarded as a key opinion leader, and his knowledge is sought when we are looking for advice on various aspects of pain management and treatment, and I would assume without knowledge that that's true for other companies as well. Q The consensus statement is provided here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter? Q 1980. A Okay. So that would have been in the Headache. I'd have to go back to the some of those studies were before 1997. I don't recall which ones were. Q The Porter and Jick study is the first one that comes to mind for you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct? A I would clarify "work" for him. He's certainly regarded as a key opinion leader, and his knowledge is sought when we are looking for advice on various aspects of pain management and treatment, and I would assume without knowledge that that's true for other companies as well. Q The consensus statement is provided here by a group called the American Academy of Pain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter? Q 1980. A Okay. So that would have been in the Headache. I'd have to go back to the some of those studies were before 1997. I don't recall which ones were. Q The Porter and Jick study is the first one that comes to mind for you? A Only because I know that was one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct? A I would clarify "work" for him. He's certainly regarded as a key opinion leader, and his knowledge is sought when we are looking for advice on various aspects of pain management and treatment, and I would assume without knowledge that that's true for other companies as well. Q The consensus statement is provided here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter? Q 1980. A Okay. So that would have been in the Headache. I'd have to go back to the some of those studies were before 1997. I don't recall which ones were. Q The Porter and Jick study is the first one that comes to mind for you? A Only because I know that was one of the very earliest citations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct? A I would clarify "work" for him. He's certainly regarded as a key opinion leader, and his knowledge is sought when we are looking for advice on various aspects of pain management and treatment, and I would assume without knowledge that that's true for other companies as well. Q The consensus statement is provided here by a group called the American Academy of Pain Medicine, right? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter? Q 1980. A Okay. So that would have been in the Headache. I'd have to go back to the some of those studies were before 1997. I don't recall which ones were. Q The Porter and Jick study is the first one that comes to mind for you? A Only because I know that was one of the very earliest citations. Q As scientific support for this statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct? A I would clarify "work" for him. He's certainly regarded as a key opinion leader, and his knowledge is sought when we are looking for advice on various aspects of pain management and treatment, and I would assume without knowledge that that's true for other companies as well. Q The consensus statement is provided here by a group called the American Academy of Pain Medicine, right? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter? Q 1980. A Okay. So that would have been in the Headache. I'd have to go back to the some of those studies were before 1997. I don't recall which ones were. Q The Porter and Jick study is the first one that comes to mind for you? A Only because I know that was one of the very earliest citations. Q As scientific support for this statement? A As a report of observations on a large
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I don't I don't believe from medical affairs because I don't believe he did a study. From medical affairs we would have provided money if they were doing a clinical a study for us. I'd have to go back to the funding. So I don't know from medical affairs that we ever provided funds to him. Q (BY MR. PATE) You're aware that Dr. Portenoy has done a lot of work for a lot of opioid manufacturers, correct? A I would clarify "work" for him. He's certainly regarded as a key opinion leader, and his knowledge is sought when we are looking for advice on various aspects of pain management and treatment, and I would assume without knowledge that that's true for other companies as well. Q The consensus statement is provided here by a group called the American Academy of Pain Medicine, right? A Yes. Q And the American Pain Society, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	low." Correct? A (Witness nods affirmatively.) Q They don't provide any support for that statement in this article, do they? A Correct. There's no reference in this article. Q This was published in 1997; is that right? A Correct. Q Are you aware of any studies that existed in 1997 that would have supported that statement? A What was the year of the Porter and Jick letter? Q 1980. A Okay. So that would have been in the Headache. I'd have to go back to the some of those studies were before 1997. I don't recall which ones were. Q The Porter and Jick study is the first one that comes to mind for you? A Only because I know that was one of the very earliest citations. Q As scientific support for this statement?

1	Page 62 observation.	1	Page 64 had was Porter and Jick, could you reach the
2	Q Well, now I'm not sure I understand your	2	conclusion that de novo development of addiction
3	answer. So let me ask again.	3	when opioids are used for the relief of pain is
4	Is the Porter and Jick study something you	4	low?
5	would call scientific support? Is it science?	5	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
6	A I can't readily answer that. It's an	6	question.
7	observation on what they saw. Science is the gamut	7	A We would rely on a body of data, and I
8	of formal controlled clinical trials where the	8	can't answer upon what we relied upon other than the
9	methodology is provided to observations.	9	fact that there are other reports of incidence of
10	Observation provides information as well. To the	10	addiction. I can't answer your question if that
11	extent it provides information, I would classify it	11	were the only thing, would we rely on that.
12	as science, but you have to understand the	12	Q (BY MR. PATE) Why not?
13	limitations. That's all.	13	A Because I don't know the answer to it.
14	Q Based on the limitations from Porter and	14	Q Okay.
15	Jick, does it support the statement that the de novo	15	A It wasn't. It isn't. We have other
16	development of addiction when opioids are used for	16	supportive data where the methodology is better
17	the relief of pain is low?	17	described.
18	A I don't know on what basis they there's	18	Q You've written articles, right?
19	no reference here. So I don't know on what basis	19	A Yes.
20	they're making this statement.	20	Q You write them based on evidence, right?
21	Q You're a doctor here to testify about the	21	A Or findings in the clinical trials, that's
22	support for J&J's statements. So I'm asking you	22	correct.
23	whether or not J&J believes that Porter and Jick	23	Q Experiments you conduct, correct?
24	supports this statement that de novo development of	24	A Clinical trials.
25	addiction when opioids are used for the relief of	25	Q Okay. Trials?
	Page 63		Page 65
1	pain is low?	1	A Yes.
2	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the	2	A Yes. Q And things you observe?
2 3	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question.	2 3	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes.
2 3 4	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter	2 3 4	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth
2 3 4 5	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the	2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right?
2 3 4 5 6	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances and observational set of circumstances, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for the relief of pain is low. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances and observational set of circumstances, right? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for the relief of pain is low. Okay? A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances and observational set of circumstances, right? A That's correct. Q It does not deal with chronic non-cancer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for the relief of pain is low. Okay? A Okay. Q Can you reach that conclusion if the only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances and observational set of circumstances, right? A That's correct. Q It does not deal with chronic non-cancer pain outside of a hospital setting, does it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for the relief of pain is low. Okay? A Okay. Q Can you reach that conclusion if the only evidence you have is Porter and Jick?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances and observational set of circumstances, right? A That's correct. Q It does not deal with chronic non-cancer pain outside of a hospital setting, does it? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for the relief of pain is low. Okay? A Okay. Q Can you reach that conclusion if the only evidence you have is Porter and Jick? A Again, I'm asking. You're talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances and observational set of circumstances, right? A That's correct. Q It does not deal with chronic non-cancer pain outside of a hospital setting, does it? A That's correct. Q So you wouldn't rely just on Porter and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for the relief of pain is low. Okay? A Okay. Q Can you reach that conclusion if the only evidence you have is Porter and Jick? A Again, I'm asking. You're talking about my personal opinion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances and observational set of circumstances, right? A That's correct. Q It does not deal with chronic non-cancer pain outside of a hospital setting, does it? A That's correct. Q So you wouldn't rely just on Porter and Jick to support this statement, would you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for the relief of pain is low. Okay? A Okay. Q Can you reach that conclusion if the only evidence you have is Porter and Jick? A Again, I'm asking. You're talking about my personal opinion? Q Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances and observational set of circumstances, right? A That's correct. Q It does not deal with chronic non-cancer pain outside of a hospital setting, does it? A That's correct. Q So you wouldn't rely just on Porter and Jick to support this statement, would you? A You're asking my personal opinion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for the relief of pain is low. Okay? A Okay. Q Can you reach that conclusion if the only evidence you have is Porter and Jick? A Again, I'm asking. You're talking about my personal opinion? Q Yes. A No. I would use other evidence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances and observational set of circumstances, right? A That's correct. Q It does not deal with chronic non-cancer pain outside of a hospital setting, does it? A That's correct. Q So you wouldn't rely just on Porter and Jick to support this statement, would you? A You're asking my personal opinion? Q J&J.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for the relief of pain is low. Okay? A Okay. Q Can you reach that conclusion if the only evidence you have is Porter and Jick? A Again, I'm asking. You're talking about my personal opinion? Q Yes. A No. I would use other evidence. MR. PATE: Do you want to take a break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances and observational set of circumstances, right? A That's correct. Q It does not deal with chronic non-cancer pain outside of a hospital setting, does it? A That's correct. Q So you wouldn't rely just on Porter and Jick to support this statement, would you? A You're asking my personal opinion? Q J&J. A I don't know what J&J relied upon for this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for the relief of pain is low. Okay? A Okay. Q Can you reach that conclusion if the only evidence you have is Porter and Jick? A Again, I'm asking. You're talking about my personal opinion? Q Yes. A No. I would use other evidence. MR. PATE: Do you want to take a break? MR. LIFLAND: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances and observational set of circumstances, right? A That's correct. Q It does not deal with chronic non-cancer pain outside of a hospital setting, does it? A That's correct. Q So you wouldn't rely just on Porter and Jick to support this statement, would you? A You're asking my personal opinion? Q J&J. A I don't know what J&J relied upon for this statement. There are other articles that support	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for the relief of pain is low. Okay? A Okay. Q Can you reach that conclusion if the only evidence you have is Porter and Jick? A Again, I'm asking. You're talking about my personal opinion? Q Yes. A No. I would use other evidence. MR. PATE: Do you want to take a break? MR. LIFLAND: Sure. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 11:01
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pain is low? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. A I believe we wouldn't depend upon Porter and Jick. There are other articles where the methodology and the information is laid out in a better manner that we would use to support those statements. Q (BY MR. PATE) Porter and Jick is a one paragraph letter, right? A Yes. Q About a very narrow set of circumstances and observational set of circumstances, right? A That's correct. Q It does not deal with chronic non-cancer pain outside of a hospital setting, does it? A That's correct. Q So you wouldn't rely just on Porter and Jick to support this statement, would you? A You're asking my personal opinion? Q J&J. A I don't know what J&J relied upon for this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q And things you observe? A Yes. Q And whatever criteria you've set forth for what you're trying to find out, right? A Yes. Q You understand in order to reach a conclusion, you need to have support for that conclusion, right? A Yes. Q The conclusion I'm asking about is de novo development of addiction when opioids are used for the relief of pain is low. Okay? A Okay. Q Can you reach that conclusion if the only evidence you have is Porter and Jick? A Again, I'm asking. You're talking about my personal opinion? Q Yes. A No. I would use other evidence. MR. PATE: Do you want to take a break? MR. LIFLAND: Sure.

```
Page 66
                                                                                                              Page 68
 1
    a.m.)
                                                                 it. I didn't look at the DVD.
2
               VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 11:31
                                                                           Have you seen the DVD before?
 3
                                                                           I may have. I don't recall.
 4
               (BY MR. PATE) Dr. Moskovitz, are you
                                                                           If you'll turn to Page 13, please. If
 5
     ready to proceed?
                                                                 you'll look near the bottom there is -- in the
                                                                 section that is the audio content of the script, the
 7
          Q
               You understand you're still under oath?
                                                                 middle column there, there's some text that reads,
          Α
               I do.
                                                                 "Addiction is an abnormal, very unusual state in
 8
 9
               I wanted to mark the binder that we were
                                                                 people with chronic pain, that is a compulsive
     looking at while you were answering your questions
                                                                 seeking out or taking opioid medications without
10
     about Exhibit 4, the binder that you've got in front
                                                                 regard to the physical, psychological or social
11
    of you is labeled "Finding Relief References."
                                                                 consequences of taking those opioid medications."
12
    Correct?
13
                                                            13
                                                                           Do you see that?
14
         Α
                                                                           T do.
15
          Q
               Can you slide that to me.
                                                            15
                                                                           What is J&J's scientific support for the
16
          Α
              I'm sorry.
                                                                 statement that "Addiction is an abnormal, very
               (Exhibit 6 marked for identification.)
17
                                                            17
                                                                 unusual state in people with chronic pain"?
18
          0
               (BY MR. PATE) Can you just identify what
                                                            18
                                                                           Well, to begin with, the first part,
19
     I've marked as Exhibit 6, please.
                                                                 "Addiction is an abnormal," by definition addiction
                                                            19
20
               These are references in support of some of
                                                                 is a craving for. So it's not the normal state of
                                                                 pain management. "Very unusual state," I take this
21
    the statements in the Finding Relief monograph.
                                                            21
22
               (Exhibit 7 marked for identification.)
                                                                 to be related to the incidence of, it doesn't occur
               (BY MR. PATE) Dr. Moskovitz, I've handed
23
                                                            23
                                                                 at -- it occurs rarely.
    you a document that I've marked as Exhibit 7. Do
24
                                                                           You're saying that by "very unusual," you
                                                            24
25
                                                                 interpret that to mean it occurs rarely?
    you recognize --
                                                                                                              Page 69
                                                 Page 67
 1
               I can put this aside?
                                                                           That's my -- that's my understanding.
               Yes, sir.
                                                                           Okay. So what is the support for the
 3
               Do you recognize that document?
                                                                 statement that "Addiction rarely occurs in people
 4
               No, I don't. I mean, it's labeled Finding
                                                                 with chronic pain"?
    Relief, but I don't recall that I've ever seen this
                                                                           We cited a number of references
 5
 6
     document per se.
                                                                 previously, just a few -- the last hour or so and
 7
               What's Finding Relief?
                                                                 another reference is -- there's a general review of
 8
               It was information for physicians and
                                                                 incidence of addiction, and that was the Cochrane
    patients on how best to manage issues around pain
                                                                 report as well.
9
10
    and pain concerns.
                                                            10
                                                                      0
                                                                           The Cochrane report?
               And it included the monograph that you
11
                                                            11
                                                                      Α
12
    referred to earlier that we've marked as Exhibit 4
                                                            12
                                                                      Q
                                                                           Do you have that with you?
13
    as part of it, right?
                                                            13
                                                                           I do. Can we get that?
14
         Α
                                                                           MR. LIFLAND: Yes. I think it's on the
15
          \cap
               That also came with a video; is that
                                                            15
                                                                 list that you were speaking from earlier. It was
    right?
                                                                 just on the flip side of the page. The one that had
16
17
         Α
               A DVD, that's my understanding, yes.
                                                                 the four articles that he referenced, it was in
18
               Exhibit 7 is labeled "Finding Relief:
                                                                 No. 5 on the flip side. It's referenced there.
                                                            18
19
    Pain Management for Older Adults." Then it says,
                                                            19
                                                                           THE WITNESS: Do you know which tab the
20
     "Video script." Do you see that?
                                                            20
                                                                 Cochrane review is under?
21
          Α
               I do.
                                                            21
                                                                           MR. LIFLAND: It's No. 14.
                                                                           THE WITNESS: Yes. I've got it. Okay.
22
               Is it your understanding that this is the
                                                            22
23
    script for the video that went along with that
                                                            23
                                                                           (BY MR. PATE) So the support you're
24
    brochure?
                                                                 claiming for this statement "Addiction rarely occurs
25
             I'll accept that it is. I didn't review
                                                                 in people with chronic pain" are the articles you
```

Page 72 Page 70 mentioned previously when we were talking about preselected population, is low. 2 Exhibit 4, correct? If you read Page 2, the plain language 3 Correct. summary of the Cochrane review, it says, "However, the evidence supporting these conclusions is weak Now you've also added the Cochrane review; 5 is that right? and longer term studies are needed to identify the Α patients who are most likely to benefit from 7 That's Tab 14 of what you have in front of treatment." Correct? 0 Α Correct. 8 you? 9 Α "The evidence supporting these conclusions 10 Q Let's go ahead and mark what you have in 10 is weak." That's what the summary of summaries found, right? 11 front of you. The full binder? 12 "And longer term studies are needed," 12 Α Α 13 Yes, sir. 13 correct. (Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) 14 14 Has J&J conducted any longer term studies (BY MR. PATE) That will be Exhibit 8. 15 15 as suggested by this Cochrane review? 0 16 Can you identify Exhibit 8 for me. 16 Not after this. We've had long-term 17 Α It's an index to the supplemental binder 17 follow-up on a number of our own clinical trials, 18 with some additional articles. It includes the but, no, not relative to the incidence of addiction. 19 Fleming article, the Banta-Green article, the 19 You disagree that longer term studies are 20 Boscarino article, the Fishbain article that we needed to determine what the addiction risk of 21 spoke of and the Cochrane review. 21 opioids is? 22 0 And where was the Cochrane review 22 I believe better data are needed, yes. Α published? 23 23 0 Better data are needed to determine what the actual rate of addiction is for someone who's on 24 In the Cochrane Database of Systematic 25 Reviews, 2010. It's part of the Cochrane library. opioids for let's say longer than three months, Page 71 Page 73 1 So that was published in 2010. It would right? not have existed in 2008 and 2009 when the Finding And relative to what risk factors they had 3 Relief campaign was used, correct? before starting therapy, yes. 4 Not the review but perhaps the articles There are no good studies for longer than that are cited. three months to determine what the addiction rate of 5 6 What article are you pointing to that -chronic opioid use is there? 7 is there any article cited in here that would I have to go back to the studies that they 8 support this statement? review here, whether any of them went beyond three 9 So they review a lot of articles, and the months. 9 10 articles that meet certain criteria then are 10 0 Let's talk --11 summarized in a major summary. That's what Cochrane 11 We have studies that go up to two years is known for. It's a summary of summaries. You'd 12 and, again, just in terms of the adverse event have to go through the -- they speak about reviewing 13 reporting, we know that the rate of addiction was 13 14 26 studies with 27 treatment groups. This is under very low, at least reported rates. 15 the abstract section, and they would cite the 26 15 \cap You have studies that go up to two years? studies. (Witness nods affirmatively.) 16 16 Α 17 But the Cochrane review itself didn't 17 Q For what? exist at the time of the Finding Relief campaign, 18 For Duragesic. 18 Α 19 right? 19 0 For Duragesic. Okay. Those are studies 20 Α where you gave patients Duragesic continuously for a 2.0 21 0 That's not something that J&J would have period of up to two years? 21 relied on to support any statements it was making at 22 22 We followed patients who were given 23 that time, right? Duragesic for a period of up to two years. 23

24

Q

entire time?

They were given it continuously that

No, but it supports the statement that the

incidence of opioid addiction, especially in a

```
Page 74
                                                                                                            Page 76
 1
         Α
              Yes. It was not an intermittent
                                                                continuous intravenous infusion." Do you see where
2
    treatment, yes.
                                                                I'm at?
 3
          Q
               Did the patients take it daily?
                                                                     Α
                                                                          Yes.
                                                                          That's a clinical trial that J&J
               I can only speak to the general
                                                                     0
5
    methodology of the study. Since they were in a
                                                                performed?
    controlled clinical trial, they would be seen
                                                                     Α
                                                                          Yes.
7
    periodically by the treating physician who would
                                                                     Q
                                                                          Internally?
    collect the data. So if they discontinued it, they
                                                                          Yes.
9
    would be dropped from the study and reported as a
                                                                          Did you report the results?
    discontinuation.
10
                                                                     Α
11
               So the answer to your question is to the
                                                                          Did you publish them?
    best of my knowledge, there was a cohort who
                                                           12
                                                                          I don't know. I would imagine we did.
12
    continued for up to two years.
                                                                          The next one is another clinical trial
13
                                                           13
                                                                     0
14
              Do you know how many?
                                                                that you -- that J&J performed; is that right?
15
         Α
                                                           15
                                                                     Α
16
              Do you know how they were selected?
                                                           16
                                                                     0
                                                                          Two to 550 days?
17
         Α
              I'd have to go back to the selection
                                                           17
                                                                     Α
18
    criteria for that study.
                                                           18
                                                                     0
                                                                          The next one is also a clinical trial that
19
         0
              Do you have it?
                                                           19
                                                                J&J performed; is that right?
20
         Α
              We have the long-term treatment with
                                                           20
                                                                     Α
                                                                          The fourth one you referred to, though, is
21
    Duragesic. There is also a long-term at least one
                                                           21
                                                                     \cap
22
    year follow-up with Nucynta as well. There is
                                                           22
                                                                that a clinical trial that J&J performed?
    "Efficacy of transdermal fentanyl in the management
23
                                                           23
                                                                          THE WITNESS: Can we get that study?
    of pain in patients with malignancy." In the notes
                                                                          MR. LIFLAND: Do you want to look at the
24
                                                           24
    I see there are patients treated for up to 550 days.
                                                                notebook?
                                                 Page 75
                                                                                                            Page 77
1
               What are you reading from?
                                                                          THE WITNESS: Yes.
         Α
               I'm reading from a "Summary of Selected
                                                                          If this is under Tab 11, that's not what
 3
    Studies, Research and Analysis of Safety and
                                                                I'm seeing under Tab 11. There's several studies
 4
    Efficacy of Duragesic and Nucynta."
                                                                listed under Tab 11. Let me just take a look.
5
               Exhibit 3, it's marked, and Tab 1 is
                                                                          Okay. This is on -- it's under Tab 11, a
 6
     "Long-term Safety and Efficacy."
                                                                regional article, "Prolonged treatment with
 7
              And what were you reading?
                                                                transdermal fentanyl and neuropathic pain."
8
               Beginning with Page 1 there are studies
                                                                           (BY MR. PATE) Tab 11?
    where patients were followed in the first case three
                                                                          Yes, but it's several pages in.
9
                                                            9
    to 156 days, in the second two to 550 days, 36
10
                                                           10
                                                                          MR. LIFLAND: If it helps, the summary
                                                                sheet actually has the page number within the tab
11
    patients were on fentanyl for more than 90 days and
                                                           11
                                                                where you'll find the reference.
12
    Duragesic 11. The citation on Page 2, an open label
                                                           12
13
    long-term follow-up, nine patients who were observed
                                                           13
                                                                          MR. PATE: Okay.
14
    for two years after treatment.
                                                                          So this was a clinical trial. I'm just
15
         \cap
              These are the Duragesic clinical trials
                                                           15
                                                                reading from the abstract, "48 patients with
    that you were just referring to?
                                                                non-cancer neuropathic pain who had participated in
16
                                                           16
17
         Α
                                                                a randomized controlled trial with intravenous
18
              Except for the last one was not a clinical
                                                                fentanyl infusions received prolonged transdermal
                                                           18
19
    trial, was it, the open label long-term follow-up?
                                                           19
                                                                fentanyl in an open prospective study."
              Long term may very well be just long term
                                                           20
                                                                          (BY MR. PATE) They looked at a 12 week
2.0
                                                                     \cap
                                                                period?
21
    to a clinical trial. I'd have to go back to the
                                                           21
    specific trial.
                                                           22
22
                                                                     Α
                                                                          I'm sorry?
23
              Let's make sure we're clear on this. The
                                                           23
                                                                     Q
                                                                          They looked at a 12 week period?
                                                                          24
    first tab under 1987 Duragesic NDA, "The study of
                                                           24
    the efficacy and kinetics of fentanyl delivered via
                                                                study was a 12 week dose titration study. So they
```

```
Page 78
                                                                                                             Page 80
     were titrated to a dose that gave them pain relief
                                                                           If a patient happened to report to their
2
     in a reasonable adverse event profile, and then they
                                                                 doctor that they were an addict as what you call an
     were allowed to continue on. It looks like some of
                                                                 adverse event, that would be the only way you would
     the patients continued on for up to two years.
                                                                 know if someone was addicted, someone in that study
5
               Where does it show that?
                                                                 was addicted, correct?
               That's what I'm looking for. It's the
                                                                           Yes.
 7
     first page of that article. I'd have to go to the
                                                                           And the same is true for the next clinical
     full article. I don't have that here.
                                                                 trial that you have listed here for Duragesic that
9
               This is just the first page of the
                                                             9
                                                                 went up to 550 days, correct?
    article?
10
                                                            10
                                                                      Α
11
          Α
                                                                           You were monitoring the patients or their
               You did not bring the -- it's not in one
                                                                 doctors were and reporting any adverse events among
12
    of your boxes, the full article?
                                                                 other things back to J&J, correct?
13
14
               MR. LIFLAND: I think we just have the
                                                                           Correct.
15
    abstracts. I think unfortunately we would have had
                                                                           And if the patients happen to report that
16
    to bring 50 boxes if we brought every article in
                                                                 they were addicted, that's how you would know and
                                                                 flag an incidence of addiction, correct?
17
                                                            17
18
               (BY MR. PATE) Let's go back to the
                                                            18
                                                                           Correct.
19
     clinical trials that J&J performed.
                                                            19
                                                                           MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
20
               Let me just go back. So my reading just
                                                            20
                                                                question.
21
    as the abstract, the original study was the 12 week
                                                            21
                                                                      Q
                                                                           (BY MR. PATE) You didn't provide the
22
    study, but they're reporting on the patients who
                                                            22
                                                                 doctors with any specific criteria for them to use
                                                                or evaluate to identify whether or not a patient was
23
    continued beyond that period of time. Although I
                                                            23
                                                                 addicted, correct?
24
    don't have it in this first page, the duration of
                                                            24
                                                                           I don't believe so. I'd have to go back
    therapy for the patients who continued in the open
                                                            25
                                                 Page 79
                                                                                                             Page 81
    label portion of the study.
                                                                 to the original clinical trial.
2
               So in the first clinical trial that's
                                                                           That trial was limited to Duragesic,
 3
    listed here, and I'm looking at Exhibit 3, there's
                                                                right?
 4
     a three to 156 day clinical trial listed.
5
          Α
               Yes.
                                                                           It is not any evidence of what the
 6
               That was a study of patients who were on
                                                                 addiction rate would be about opioids generally as
 7
    Duragesic continuously for up to 156 days; is that
                                                                 a class of drug for long-term treatment, correct?
8
     correct?
9
              That's my understanding, yes. Again, I'd
                                                                           Are the doctors who participate in these
                                                             9
                                                                      Q
    have to go back to the study, but generally that's
10
                                                            10
                                                                paid?
                                                                           Yes. They would be paid on a per patient
11
    the way we do the trials. There's a period of time
                                                            11
                                                                      Α
                                                                basis and for the procedures that they conducted.
12
    where patients are evaluated for critical endpoints,
                                                            12
13
    and then in many of the trials we allow them to
                                                            13
                                                                           The same is true of the next clinical
14
    continue in the trial in an open label fashion and
                                                                 trial that's listed here where it says the 36
15
    continue to collect data with respect to efficacy
                                                            15
```

That was not a clinical trial directed at figuring out specifically what the rate of addiction would be with prolonged Duragesic use, was it?

If you're speaking about that as the primary endpoint, no.

22 It was just a trial that you kept track of 23 how the patients were doing for a period of 156 24 days, right?

> Α Up to 156 days, correct.

and safety.

16 17

18

19

2.0

21

25

patients were on TTS for more than 90 days, correct?

Α Yes.

Q TTS, is that Duragesic?

Yes, transdermal therapeutic system. Α

0 That was focused on Duragesic, right?

20 Α

> It has nothing to do with opioids 0 generally as a class of drug, right?

23 It was focused on Duragesic, that's Α 24 correct.

25 0 And if a patient happened to report that

16

17

18

19

21

January 09, 2019

Page 82 Page 84 they were addicted to their doctor, that would be Α That's in the package insert. We do 2 reported back to J&J, right? describe that that's possible. 3 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 3 And a person can continue to stay on it without that doctor realizing that they've become an question. 5 Α Any adverse event including an adverse addict, correct? event of addiction. Potentially. One of the things we do is 7 (BY MR. PATE) And that's how you have -try to educate physicians to understand addictive whenever you've answered questions, we saw low behaviors and try to monitor for those. 8 9 incidences of addiction, that's what you're basing You didn't provide anything to these that on, right? doctors for these clinical studies for them to 10 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the specifically monitor for addiction, did you? 11 I was not involved with the clinical 12 question. (BY MR. PATE) The reports that you got trials. So I can't answer that. But based upon 13 0 13 what I know of clinical trials, we would have 14 from these clinical trials? No. I said that the clinical trials is instructed them to report spontaneous adverse 15 16 one aspect of understanding rates of addiction 16 events. certainly for Duragesic, but that we had other 17 17 Which includes a whole lot more than just 18 publications that cited low rates of addiction addiction, right? 19 particularly in patients with low or no risk 19 Absolutely, any adverse event. 20 factors. 2.0 What's the report on iatrogenic addiction 21 My question wasn't clear. 21 that you mentioned? 22 22 I think we brought that up at the last When you were discussing these clinical Α 23 trials specifically and you said that we had 23 deposition as well. We were asked to summarize clinical trials that showed low numbers of iatrogenic addiction and we have the report. 24 24 addiction, are you with me? 25 25 MR. LIFLAND: Tab 6 in the binder. Page 83 Page 85 1 Α Yes. MR. PATE: Thank you. Q You said that? (BY MR. PATE) This was a study that J&J 3 Α did for Duragesic specifically? You're basing that on these reports that I wouldn't call it a study. It's a review you get from these doctors that we've been talking of data that were available to the company through 6 about about these patients, right? adverse event reporting or anything that was 7 Α reported to the company even outside of clinical 8 Not any independent review that you're trials. doing of those patients or their symptoms, right? So outside of something that would have 9 been reported to J&J? 10 Yes, that's correct. I think we also 10 11 spoke about there was a report on iatrogenic 11 Well, it would have been reported to J&J addiction that Janssen was asked to do for a 12 or we would have found it in the literature. So there's a comprehensive review of literature, 13 regulatory authority and which also showed a low 14 rate of iatrogenic addiction. there's adverse event reporting in the clinical 15 For the clinical trials, these three 15 trials, there are spontaneous calls to the safety clinical trials for Duragesic, were there a specific group, and there's a review of anything that might 16 16 17 list or types of adverse events that were provided 17 be reported to the FDA as well. 18 to the doctors for them to report? 18 0 It's not a clinical study? 19 No. These are spontaneous reports. So 19 It's not a clinical study. unless there is an adverse event of interest, in 20 You didn't gather a group of patients and 2.0 \cap 21 almost all the clinical trials you would -- these put them on Duragesic for three years, right? 21 That's correct. would be spontaneously reported adverse events. 22 22 Α 23 You agree that a person can become 23 And see what happens, right? 0

24

Α

0

That's correct.

See how many become addicted, right?

24

addicted to Duragesic even when they take it as

prescribed by a doctor, correct?

January 09, 2019 Page 86 Page 88 1 Α That's correct. There are other reasons that patients 2 Q You've never done that, right? might exhibit behaviors. They may be hoarding 3 Again, so you're speaking about a clinical because they worry that they're not going to be trial with addiction as the endpoint? able to access it. They may be somewhere where 5 Q they can't get ahold of their opioid medications. Α We'll talk more about this table and 6 7 Q You agree that addiction to opioids can pseudoaddiction as a concept later. ruin someone's life, right? But you agree at least that according to 8 9 By definition it's a craving that impairs 9 this table on the left, these are -- the behaviors their ability to function normally. are less indicative of addiction, right? 10 It can lead to aberrant behaviors? That's how the authors posit them, yes. 11 11 The ones on the right are more indicative 12 Α 12 13 0 It can lead to some very disturbing 13 of addiction, right? 14 behaviors, correct? Α Yes. 15 Α It can lead -- yes, absolutely. It can 15 Q You agree that the behaviors on the right 16 lead to death. 16 are aberrant behaviors, right? 17 Q It can lead to their death, right? 17 Α 18 Α 18 0 That they're disturbing behaviors? 19 0 It can ruin the lives of their family 19 Α I think many people would consider them to 20 members, right? be disturbing behaviors, yes. 21 Α It can, yes. 21 0 You wouldn't want that to happen to anyone 22 I've got a book here called Responsible 0 22 that you know, would you? I wouldn't want that to happen to anyone I 23 Opioid Prescribing. Have you ever seen this? 23 Α 24 MR. LIFLAND: Do you have any other 24 know. 25 25 copies? 0 Right. Let's go through some of them. Page 87 Page 89 MR. PATE: I don't actually. One of the symptoms or behavior that's 1 THE WITNESS: I may have. I don't recall. indicative of addiction that's listed here is if you 3 MR. LIFLAND: Can I take a quick look at become an addict you might perform sex for drugs, 4 it? right? 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. One of the way -- one way of getting 6 (BY MR. PATE) If you'll turn to Page 63 access to your drugs would be to prostitute 7 Are you there? yourself. for me. 8 Α Right. Or that you might prostitute other 9 There's a table here. This is a page people to obtain drugs? 10 about pseudoaddiction. Are you familiar with this? 10 Α Yes. 11 Α Yes. I'm familiar with the concept of 11 And that you might forge prescriptions? 0 12 pseudoaddiction. Α 13 Are you familiar with this table that you 13 0 Or steal money to obtain drugs? see on Page 63? Yes. I grant you, these are all behaviors 14 that are indicative of -- more indicative of 15 Α Yes. I'm aware of behaviors that are 15 flags for addiction and some more so and some less addictive behaviors. 16 16 17 so, yes. 17 And those are all behaviors that can 18 This table is claiming that the behaviors happen to someone who becomes addicted to an opioid, 0 18 19 on the left are less indicative of addiction, right? 19 right? 20 Α 2.0 А 21 Meaning they're more indicative of 21 Would you agree that it would be -- let me \cap 0 22 22

pseudoaddiction? back up. No. It doesn't say that they're more 23 I asked you whether or not J&J has ever indicative of pseudoaddiction. It just says that put a group of people on Duragesic for a number of they're less indicative of addiction. years to see how many get addicted. Do you remember

23

24

```
Page 90
                                                                                                              Page 92
 1
     that?
                                                                 that somebody dropped off a folder for you. Do you
 2
         Α
               Yes.
                                                                 need that or do you want to wait for a break?
 3
          Q
               You said no, right?
                                                                            MR. PATE: We can wait for a break. Thank
          Α
                                                                 you, though.
 5
               It would be -- the risks and the dangers
                                                             5
                                                                      Α
                                                                            May I set this aside?
     to someone if they become addicted to opioids are
                                                                            (BY MR. PATE) Sure.
 7
     great, aren't they?
                                                                            (Exhibit 9 marked for identification.)
 8
          Α
               Yes.
                                                                            (BY MR. PATE) I've handed you what we've
 9
               We've just seen a number of them that are
                                                                 marked as Exhibit 9. Do you recognize that
10
    horrible that can happen to you if you become an
                                                            10
                                                                  document?
     addict, right?
                                                                            I do.
11
                                                            11
                                                                      Α
                                                            12
                                                                            What is Exhibit 9?
12
          Α
                                                                            It's background material to a website that
13
          0
               You agreed that if you become an addict,
                                                            13
14
    you may even die, right?
                                                                 was developed for physicians that they can access
15
         Α
                                                            15
                                                                  information on pain management.
16
               It would be unethical to even conduct a
                                                            16
                                                                            That website was called "Prescribe
     study and force people to take Duragesic for a
17
                                                            17
                                                                 Responsibly, " right?
    number of years to see how many become addicts,
18
                                                            18
                                                                      Α
19
    wouldn't it?
                                                            19
                                                                      0
                                                                            It was sponsored by J&J, right?
20
               I'm sorry. I'm not following you. So it
                                                            20
                                                                      Α
21
    would be -- you're saying it would be unethical to
                                                            21
                                                                            It was funded by J&J?
                                                                      \cap
22
    force individuals to take an opioid like Duragesic
                                                            22
                                                                      Α
                                                                            Yes.
    to see how many of them would become addicts?
23
                                                            23
                                                                      0
                                                                            It was created by J&J?
               Correct.
24
          Ω
                                                            24
                                                                            With input from experts in the field of
                                                                      Α
               It would be unethical to force anyone to
25
          Α
                                                                 pain management.
                                                  Page 91
                                                                                                              Page 93
     take any medication.
                                                                            The content was drafted by J&J, right?
 2
               And specifically with an opioid, the risks
                                                                      Α
                                                                            Yes.
 3
    of what can happen to you if you become an addict
                                                                            And approved by J&J?
 4
     are extreme, aren't they?
                                                                      Α
               They can be, yes.
                                                                            It provided information about how to
 5
 6
               They're deadly?
                                                                 prescribe opioids, correct?
 7
          Α
               They can be, yes.
                                                                            It provided information about pain
 8
          Ω
               And they can force you to become a
                                                                 management including the use of opioids, how to
     criminal?
                                                                  assess pain and other options for treating pain.
9
                                                             9
10
          Α
               If you are addicted, yes.
                                                            10
                                                                            If you would turn to the page that ends in
                                                                 070. This is about opioid withdrawal assessment,
11
               I want to be clear when I use the term
                                                            11
12
     "force," I don't mean physically hold someone down
                                                            12
                                                                  correct?
13
    and force them to take the medication. So I just
                                                            13
                                                                      Α
                                                                            Yes.
14
    want to make sure that we're talking about the same
                                                            14
                                                                            It states that, "Opioid withdrawal
                                                                      0
15
    thing.
                                                            15
                                                                  symptoms are usually not medically serious."
               It would be unethical to conduct a study
                                                            16
                                                                            Do you see that?
16
17
    where you required the patients to take that drug
                                                            17
                                                                      Α
18
    for that extended period of time to determine if
                                                            18
                                                                      0
                                                                            "But can be uncomfortable and may need
19
    they would become an addict, wouldn't it?
                                                            19
                                                                 clinical management." Correct?
20
               All of our clinical trials allow patients
                                                            2.0
                                                                      А
21
    to discontinue therapy at any time. No clinical
                                                            21
                                                                            Have you ever known anyone who is going
                                                                      0
    trial forces a patient to take a medication for any
22
                                                            22
                                                                 through opioid withdrawal?
23
    proscribed period of time without any possibility of
                                                            23
                                                                            I'm aware of friends' offspring who were
24
    exiting the trial.
                                                            24
                                                                 addicted, but I can't say that they went through
25
               MR. BOWMAN: Drew, I just got an email
                                                                 opioid withdrawal. So, no. We did measure this in
```

		2	•		
1	of 1	Page 94	1	7.	Page 96
1 2	did look	the clinical trials. So, in that sense, we	1 2	A O	No, it doesn't.
3	0 0		3	~	It says, "Opioid withdrawal symptoms are not medically serious." Correct?
4	~	Have you ever seen an infant that's going opioid withdrawal?	4	usually I	Correct.
5	A A	On television. No, I did not personally.	5	0	This was a statement that J&J wrote,
6	0	What is the scientific support for	6	correct?	·
7	~	that opioid withdrawal symptoms are usually	7	A	Yes.
8	_	cally serious?	8	0	And you are not aware of J&J ever actually
9	A	Well, I can cite for you that in our	9	~	whether or not opioid withdrawal symptoms
10		trials where we followed opioid withdrawal	10		cally serious, are you?
11		t see by adverse event reporting serious	11	A A	Opioids in general, no. We didn't do a
12		ithdrawal symptoms. I'm not aware of other	12		r se. Whether there was literature to
13	data.	relational Symptoms. I in not aware of other	13		that, I don't know.
14	0	Your clinical trials that we looked at for	14	0	Similarly, J&J never did a study to
15	Duragesi		15	~	e whether "withdrawal symptoms can be
16	A	And for Nucynta.	16		or eased by slowly tapering the opioid
17	Q	Anything else?	17	dose." (
18	Q A	No.	18	A	Not a study per se, but that was widely
19	0	Were you specifically looking for or did	19		in the literature on how to taper patients
20	~	for whether or not any withdrawal symptoms	20	-	going off of opioid therapy.
21	-	ically serious?	21	0	Are you familiar with a website called
22	A	We did for well, we followed the	22	~	ledge.com or, excuse me, PainKnowledge.org?
23		opioid withdrawal scale for tapentadol,	23	A	No.
24		nta, and they are rated on severity.	24	0	Is that a J&J website?
25	Q	How so?	25	A	I'm not familiar with the website.
		Page 95			Page 97
1	A	I'd have to go back to the COWS, but they	1	Q	What kind of doctor are you?
2		d based upon how severe the symptoms are.	2	A	Internal medicine with a specialty in
3		is a rating scale that's used for that, and	3		us diseases.
4	_	orted how many patients had mild, moderate,	4	Q	You said that you have never personally
5		ithdrawal.	5		infant who's going through opioid
6	Q	_	6		al, right?
7	A	Yes.	7	. A	Not that I recall. If it had been part of
8	Q	That was not done for Duragesic, correct?	8		nship, residency training, I don't recall
9	Α	I don't recall that it was ever done for	9	it.	Wanter and that that are house
10	Duragesi		10	Q	You're aware that that can happen?
11	Q ~lass of	It was certainly not done for opioids as a	11	A	Oh, yes.
12		drug, was it?	12	Q	Infants can be born addicted to opioids?
13	A	I can't speak for other opioids.	13	A warning	Yes. And package inserts now have that as
14	Q +hough	This is speaking about other opioids,	14	a warning	~
15	though.	T don't Image	15	Q	Those infants when they are born can have
16 17	A	I don't know. This says, "Opioid withdrawal symptoms are	16		ious medical conditions, can't they?
18	Q		17	A Q	Yes. They can go through year serious
		not medically serious." Correct?			They can go through very serious
19	A	Correct.	19		al symptoms, can't they?
20	Q withdraw	It doesn't say Nucynta opioid	20	A	Yes.
21		als or Nucynta withdrawal symptoms are	21	Q	Withdrawal related to addiction to
22	usually 1	not medically serious, does it?	22	opioids,	· ·
23	A	No.	23	A	Withdrawal related to they're dependent

25 symptoms are usually not medically serious, does it? 25 withdrawal from the dependency.

It doesn't say Duragesic withdrawal

24

 $\,$ 24 $\,$ on opioids at the time of birth and then it's the $\,$

January 09, 2019 98 to 101 Page 98 Page 100 1 0 You would never tell one of those 1 addicted to opioids? 2 Α I'm sorry. I just want to clarify because Α Personally, no. 3 you used the term addiction for the infants. Have you treated anyone dependent on opioids? 0 Dependence. 5 Α Okay. 5 Α Yes. As part of my internal medicine 6 A baby born with opioid dependence can go internship residency, yes. 7 through very medically serious withdrawal symptoms, Did you -- did that patient go through can't they? withdrawal? 8 9 Α 9 Α It was so long ago, I can't recall the 10 Q They can die, can't they? 10 specifics. I'm sorry. Have you ever heard the term "dope sick"? 11 Α They can. 11 12 Q They can go through extreme pain, can't 12 Α Would you tell a patient who is addicted 13 they? 13 0 14 I haven't studied it, but I don't know so to opioids and going through withdrawal that their symptoms were not medically serious? 15 much about the pain aspect of it. Certainly the I would assess the symptoms. I wouldn't 16 symptoms of withdrawal can be severe. 16 Α 17 Q They can have seizures? 17 just offhand speak about whether it was or wasn't 18 Α 18 serious. If the patient was reporting serious 19 0 And they're required to have 19 withdrawal, I'm going to evaluate the patient based 20 around-the-clock, if it's available, 20 upon what he or she is reporting to me. 21 around-the-clock NICU observation, correct? 21 Would you tell a patient that opioid 22 I would anticipate in severe cases they 22 withdrawal symptoms are usually not medically serious? 23 would need continuous support for the period of time 23 where they're weaned. 24 24 Α Again, this is hypothetical. I know that patients who have been on opioids for extended 25 You would never tell a parent of one of Page 99 Page 101 those children that the opioid withdrawal symptoms periods of time need to be tapered off slowly, and that that baby was going through against their will there are some recommendations on how to do that. 3 is not medically serious, would you? So if I were in that situation, that's the 4 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the discussion I would be having with the patient. When question. you come to a period where we're going to take you 5 6 No, but the infant was born to a parent off of the opioids, we're going to do it slowly and 7 who took the opioid. monitor you so that you don't have serious 8 Q (BY MR. PATE) That was not my question. symptomatology from the withdrawal. 9 You cannot always prevent the serious Α I understand. 10 My question is about the child who is 10 symptomatology, using your term, from the 11 born opioid dependent and goes through very serious 11 withdrawal, can you? withdrawal, you would never tell the parent or 12 I've not treated those patients. So I 13 anybody that that wasn't medically serious, would can't speak from firsthand knowledge. There are 14 you? patients who experience significant symptoms of 15 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 15 withdrawal, particularly if they're not tapered 16 slowly. 16 question. 17 In the cases where there's been long-term 17 Is there any scientific support for the

exposure, yes, infants who were born to parents who get occasional drugs but aren't born with a neonatal withdrawal syndrome.

But I would agree with you that there are infants who have severe withdrawal when they've been exposed to opioids in utero for an extended period of time, yes.

Q (BY MR. PATE) Have you treated anyone

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

at subsets of patients, particularly patients who come in without a history of alcohol use, smoking, other addictive behaviors, I believe that there are

statement that opioids are less than 1 percent

MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the

If you go to the literature and you look

19

20

21

22

23

24

addictive?

question.

January 09, 2019 102 to 105 Page 102 Page 104 rates that show the potential for addiction is in There are a variety of subjects who were 2 the range of 1 percent or less. exposed to opioids who were studied in all these 3 (BY MR. PATE) In those narrow specific various studies. Could you clarify your question? circumstances? (BY MR. PATE) Each study is limited to 5 Α Yes. You look for risk factors with 5 the circumstances of that study? patients. And that's described in the methodology. 6 7 My question is different. My question is Q You agree with that? there is no study that has been done that would 9 support the statement opioids are less than 1 9 And they should not be exaggerated beyond 10 percent addictive, is there? 10 what those studies were actually about, right? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 11 11 12 question. 12 question. 13 Α My understanding of the summaries that we 13 Α I think that by reading the methodology, 14 provided, the various studies that looked at rates you understand the limitations of those studies. 15 of addiction, the rates of addiction were, again, (BY MR. PATE) So a company shouldn't 16 depending upon the background of the individuals, 16 take a limited study and then make an unlimited 17 but overall all-comers, anywhere from the 2 to 5 17 statement, should it? 18 percent range. So that's not less than 1 percent. 18 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 19 (BY MR. PATE) So the answer to my question. 0 19 20 question then is yes, you are not aware of any 20 Some of those studies looked at wide 21 scientific support for a statement as broad as 21 cohorts of patients who were exposed to opioids. 22 opioids are less than 1 percent addictive, right? 22 Again, how those studies were used, the 23 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 23 methodology behind those studies in a number of instances indicated that these are unselected 24 question. 25 Α Most of what I've seen gives you a range patients who are exposed to opioids over some period Page 103 Page 105 depending upon the background of the patients, but of time. That might be construed as a broad cohort not in the overall universe of patients that are of exposure to opioids, but you would need to look 3 studied, those ranges tend to be above 1 percent. at the methodology to understand those limitations. 4 (BY MR. PATE) And those ranges are not as (BY MR. PATE) Would you personally make broad as just using opioids, are they? the statement that opioids are less than 1 percent 5 6 I'm sorry. addictive? 7 Every study you're talking about, every MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the study you've looked at or cited at any point today question. is looking at a specific group of patients, isn't I would quantify -- qualify that with 9 9 10 it? 10 whether you had a patient who had risk factors, what Well, in the methodology they speak about were the risk factors, but overall I would not make 11 11 12 the patients that they looked at. that overall statement myself. 13 Right. There's a specific -- there's a 13 (BY MR. PATE) Would you make the methodology for all of those studies, right? statement that opioids -- opioids are virtually 14 15 Α Correct. 15 non-addictive? None of those studies are broad enough to Are virtually non-addictive, that's the 16 16

MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question. Α Again, I'm not -- so they report on large cohorts of patients. So I'm not understanding your question that these are -- including the Cochrane review, which is a review of a lot of other studies, I'm not clear on your question.

look at opioids generally for any patients and how

they're used, are they?

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

first time I've heard that terminology. I personally would not make that statement. 0 You would not recommend Janssen make that statement either, would you? Α I didn't make those recommendations. And you wouldn't now as a paid expert for 0 them, would you? Α I wouldn't now. 0 Have you ever heard the expression that

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

January 09, 2019

106 to 109

Page 106 Page 108 pain soaks up the euphoria of an opioid? they come from opium, right? 2 No, I have not. They are opiates, yes. 3 Is that a statement that has any And the same thing heroin comes from, right? scientific support as far as you're aware? 5 I'm not -- I've never heard of the They may be synthetically made, yes. statement. So I'm certainly not aware of what 0 And so they can be addictive? 6 7 support that statement might have. Α 8 Are you aware of any scientific support to MR. PATE: Do you want to take a lunch 9 say that there's no risk of addiction when opioids 9 break? are taken under the care of a doctor? 10 MR. LIFLAND: Sure. 10 No, absolutely not. Even the package VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the videotaped record. 11 insert indicates that there is a risk of addiction 12 The time is 12:38 p.m. even in a properly managed patient. 13 13 (Break taken from 12:38 p.m. to 1:39 p.m.) And that's true for any opioid, not just 14 14 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 1:39 15 opioids generally, right? 15 p.m. 16 I'm sorry. So you're saying -- well, I'll 16 0 (BY MR. PATE) Dr. Moskovitz, are you speak to our opioids that's in our package insert, 17 17 ready to proceed? and that's my understanding for any opioid. 18 Α 19 For any opioid there is still a risk of 19 0 You understand you're still under oath? 20 addiction even when it's taken under the care of 2.0 Α 21 your doctor, right? 21 Ω What is pseudoaddiction? 22 Well, I mean, we can really go into great 22 It's a term that has been described as Α 23 detail, but there are opioids that are over the patients who may present with signs that sometimes counter right now. Loperamide is an opioid. can be considered to be signs of addiction, they 24 25 Schedule II. want more opioids but, in fact, are not due to 0 Page 107 Page 109 Okay. Thank you. That's correct. addiction. It may relate to an underlying need for Is it true to say related to opioids that more pain medication for a variety of reasons. 3 the potential for addiction is in the patient, not So by definition it's not addiction. 4 the opioid? Once the pain is adequately treated and it's a 5 Α This is the first time I'm hearing that diagnosis made retrospectively, the patient is 6 statement. adequately treated for his or her pain and proceeds 7 That's not true, is it? with the standard course of therapy. 8 There are risk factors that need to be Is it a real thing? considered because patients have greater or less or It is widely described in the literature. 9 10 lower risk of addiction. So, I'm sorry, can you In fact, it's in the package inserts for all of the 11 restate your question? 11 Schedule II drugs. Pseudoaddiction is in the package inserts 12 Let me just -- you said you never heard it 12 Q 13 before. So I'll repeat it. Maybe that will help for all Schedule II opioids? 13 14 you get comfortable with it. 14 Α The concept, the concept of 15 Α Okav. 15 pseudoaddiction can be found in the package insert. The potential for addiction is in the 16 Let's break that down first. Is the term 16 17 patient, not the opioid. That's not a true 17 "pseudoaddiction" in all of the package inserts for 18 statement, is it? Opioids carry the risk of Schedule II opioids? 19 addiction regardless of the patient, don't they? 19 Not the term "pseudoaddiction," but the 20 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 20 definition, the conceptual idea that there are 21 question. 21 patients who may be exhibiting behaviors of opioid 22 seeking but, in fact, are doing so because they have And certainly if we speak of Schedule II 22 23 opioids, that's true. There is a risk of addiction 23 inadequately treated pain.

24

Is the term "pseudoaddiction" anywhere in

any label for a Schedule II opioid?

24

25

with any Schedule II opioid.

(BY MR. PATE) Right. They all come --

January 09, 2019

110 to 113

Page 110 Page 112 1 Not to my knowledge. But as I said, the representations regarded pseudoaddiction. (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.) 2 concept is unequivocally there. 3 You're saying the concept of (BY MR. PATE) If you'll hand me the one that you have, I'll mark that as Exhibit 10. pseudoaddiction is in every single label for every 5 single Schedule II opioid? 5 What are you looking at in Exhibit 10? To the extent that I'm aware that the I'm looking at the package insert. This 7 Schedule II opioid, certainly the long-acting is under Tab 2, and it's Section 9.2, "Abuse." opioids, I won't speak for the short-acting, have And in the third paragraph you'll see 8 9 a uniform package insert, it's in there. the end of the third paragraph speaks about, Did you bring those with you today? "Preoccupation with achieving pain relief can be 10 10 Α Yes. We have an example of the latest appropriate behavior in a patient with poor pain 11 Duragesic. 12 control." 12 While he's looking for that, you first "Preoccupation with achieving pain relief 13 0 13 can be appropriate behavior in a patient with poor 14 said that the concept of pseudoaddiction was in every Schedule II opioid product insert, right? 15 15 pain control." 16 Let me qualify that to say long-acting 16 That's what you're referring to? opioids where the package insert now has been 17 17 Α 18 standardized across all of the long-acting Schedule 18 0 Your testimony is that that is 19 II opioids. 19 pseudoaddiction? 20 So the first time you misspoke and now 20 Α That that represents -- yes. 21 it's long-acting opioids are limited to or have some 21 Pseudoaddiction, as I defined it, is behaviors 22 concept of pseudoaddiction in them? That's what 22 associated with which is preoccupation, the patient you're saying? is exhibiting behaviors that might look like 23 23 addictive behaviors. But when they get appropriate 24 Yes. I'm simply not aware of the others. I'm aware of the standardized wording around the pain relief, then those behaviors stop. Page 113 Page 111 long-acting opioids. Do you have that Responsible Opioid 2 Can you list every long-acting opioid that Prescribing book in front of you still? 3 you're referring to? 4 Long-acting oxycodone, long-acting If you'll turn to Page 62 and 63. Do you hydromorphone, long-acting fentanyl, long-acting agree that the behaviors that are described on 6 hydrocodone, hydromorphone, Nucynta, tapentadol. Page 62 in the bullets are common signs of 7 Any others? pseudoaddiction? 8 Α Those are the ones that come to mind. I wouldn't say common. I would say that You said that this concept is now uniform there are behaviors that look like behaviors that 9 would be exhibited that may be indicative more or 10 in the long-acting opioids. When did that happen? Around -- well, there's class-wide less of addiction, but, in fact, when you take a 11 Α 11 labeling for the opioids in 2014. careful history and you determine that it's because 12 13 Prior to 2014, was the concept of 13 the patient is not receiving adequate pain relief, pseudoaddiction, according to you, in all Schedule you may make the decision to change the dose or 14 15 II long-acting opioid labels? 15 change the drug that the patient is on, and then the I can't speak to others. So I don't know. diagnosis can be made retrospectively. So you may 16 16 see behaviors that look like addictive behaviors, 17 Q Was it in any prior to 2014? 17 18 Α I don't know. 18 behaviors that are listed here. 19 0 So when you said it's in every single 19 One of the first common signs listed is long-acting opioid package insert, you're talking requesting analgesics by name. Do you see that, 2.0 2.0 21 about from 2014 forward? 21 Page 62?

22

23

24

25

Α

Q

Yes.

a symptom of pseudoaddiction?

You agree that's a -- do you think that's

As I said, I'm just speaking in a general

22

23

24

25

Α

0

Α

Yes.

Your lawyer has handed me a document that

I think you're looking at. What is this document?

Selected support for statements and

	Ualiuary		2010	114 00 117
	Page 114			Page 116
1	sense that there are behaviors associated in some	1	A	No. The package insert doesn't say that.
2	cases with addiction that may be because the patient	2	Q	The package insert doesn't say that clock
3	is being inadequately treated.	3	watching	is appropriate behavior, does it?
4	Q Does J&J agree with the description of	4	A	No. It does not.
5	pseudoaddiction and the behaviors that are listed in	5	Q	The package insert doesn't say that taking
6	this book?	6	-	rugs for an extended period is appropriate
7	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the	7	behavior,	does it?
8	question.	8	A	No.
9	A I won't speak with J&J whether it agrees	9	Q	The package insert doesn't say that
10	or disagrees. We certainly understand the concept	10	hoarding	opioids is appropriate behavior, does it?
11	of pseudoaddiction and support the statements that	11	A	No. No, it does not.
12	are in our package insert that relate to making sure	12	Q	The package insert doesn't say that
13	that you treat the patient adequately. If the	13	obtaining	drugs from more than one physician is
14	patient is exhibiting behaviors that may be	14	appropria	ate behavior, does it?
15	indicative, you have to evaluate that patient	15	A	Of course, it does not.
16	carefully.	16	Q	It doesn't say that taking someone else's
17	Q (BY MR. PATE) Let's look at the package	17	pain medi	cations is appropriate behavior, does it?
18	insert. The package insert doesn't list any actual	18	A	Of course. It's not appropriate behavior.
19	behaviors, does it?	19	It's beha	avior that needs to be assessed.
20	A No.	20	Q	It's behavior that is a sign of
21	Q It doesn't list what preoccupation with	21	pseudoadd	diction according
22	achieving pain relief looks like, does it?	22	A	It's behavior that may be a sign
23	A No.	23	Q	Let me finish my question, please.
24	Q This description of pseudoaddiction that's	24		It's behavior that's documented in this
25	provided in this book Responsible Opioid Prescribing	25	book as b	peing a sign of pseudoaddiction, isn't it?
	Da 115			Davis 117
1	Page 115 lists specific behaviors, doesn't it?	1	А	Page 117 In some patients.
2	A Yes.	2	Q	And Janssen supports this book, don't
3	Q It says, "Requesting analgesics by name is	3	they?	
4	a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it?	4	A	In the general sense that it's written by
5	A I'm sorry? Repeat your question.	5		
6			a recogni	zed expert in pain medicine, yes, we
	Q The book says, "Requesting analgesics by	6	_	zed expert in pain medicine, yes, we the concepts.
7	Q The book says, "Requesting analgesics by name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it?	6	_	
7 8			support t	the concepts.
	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it?	7	support t	the concepts. You've also supported the promotion of
8	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be.	7 8	support t Q this book	the concepts. You've also supported the promotion of and it's guidelines, haven't you? I don't know. I'm sorry. I simply don't
8 9	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"?	7 8 9	support t Q this book A	the concepts. You've also supported the promotion of and it's guidelines, haven't you? I don't know. I'm sorry. I simply don't
8 9 10	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"?	7 8 9 10	support to Q this book A know that	The concepts. You've also supported the promotion of and it's guidelines, haven't you? I don't know. I'm sorry. I simply don't
8 9 10 11	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"? A Right, but it's some. That means you may	7 8 9 10 11	support to Q this book A know that	the concepts. You've also supported the promotion of and it's guidelines, haven't you? I don't know. I'm sorry. I simply don't Does the label say that using more opioids
8 9 10 11 12	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"? A Right, but it's some. That means you may or may not see those. Q It doesn't say "may be." It says, "Some	7 8 9 10 11 12	support to Q this book A know that Q than reco	the concepts. You've also supported the promotion of and it's guidelines, haven't you? I don't know. I'm sorry. I simply don't Does the label say that using more opioids ommended is appropriate behavior?
8 9 10 11 12 13	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"? A Right, but it's some. That means you may or may not see those. Q It doesn't say "may be." It says, "Some	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	support to Q this book A know that Q than reco	the concepts. You've also supported the promotion of and it's guidelines, haven't you? I don't know. I'm sorry. I simply don't Does the label say that using more opioids ommended is appropriate behavior? The label states exactly what I said it that preoccupation can be appropriate
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"? A Right, but it's some. That means you may or may not see those. Q It doesn't say "may be." It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are these things."	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	support to Q this book A know that Q than reco A states, t	the concepts. You've also supported the promotion of and it's guidelines, haven't you? I don't know. I'm sorry. I simply don't Does the label say that using more opioids ommended is appropriate behavior? The label states exactly what I said it that preoccupation can be appropriate
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"? A Right, but it's some. That means you may or may not see those. Q It doesn't say "may be." It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are these things." Doesn't it?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	support to Q this book A know that Q than reco A states, t behavior. Q	The label states exactly what I said it that preoccupation can be appropriate
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"? A Right, but it's some. That means you may or may not see those. Q It doesn't say "may be." It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are these things." Doesn't it? A Correct, but not necessarily in every	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	support to Q this book A know that Q than reco A states, t behavior. Q	The label does not state that using more Tou've also supported the promotion of and it's guidelines, haven't you? I don't know. I'm sorry. I simply don't Does the label say that using more opioids ommended is appropriate behavior? The label states exactly what I said it that preoccupation can be appropriate
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"? A Right, but it's some. That means you may or may not see those. Q It doesn't say "may be." It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are these things." Doesn't it? A Correct, but not necessarily in every patient. That's why I'm saying "some."	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	support to Q this book A know that Q than recco A states, t behavior. Q opioids t	The label does not state that using more Tou've also supported the promotion of and it's guidelines, haven't you? I don't know. I'm sorry. I simply don't Does the label say that using more opioids ommended is appropriate behavior? The label states exactly what I said it that preoccupation can be appropriate
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"? A Right, but it's some. That means you may or may not see those. Q It doesn't say "may be." It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are these things." Doesn't it? A Correct, but not necessarily in every patient. That's why I'm saying "some." Q The package insert does not say that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	support to Q this book A know that Q than reco A states, t behavior. Q opioids t does it?	The label does not state that using more chan recommended is appropriate behavior,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"? A Right, but it's some. That means you may or may not see those. Q It doesn't say "may be." It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are these things." Doesn't it? A Correct, but not necessarily in every patient. That's why I'm saying "some." Q The package insert does not say that requesting analgesics by name is appropriate behavior and a sign of pseudoaddiction, does it?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	support to Q this book A know that Q than reco A states, to behavior. Q opioids to does it? A Q	The label does not state that using more chan recommended is appropriate behavior, No.
8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"? A Right, but it's some. That means you may or may not see those. Q It doesn't say "may be." It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are these things." Doesn't it? A Correct, but not necessarily in every patient. That's why I'm saying "some." Q The package insert does not say that requesting analgesics by name is appropriate behavior and a sign of pseudoaddiction, does it? A No. It doesn't go through the specific	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	support to Q this book A know that Q than reco A states, t behavior. Q opioids t does it? A Q complaini	The label does not state that aggressively The label does not state that aggressively Tou've also supported the promotion of and it's guidelines, haven't you? I don't know. I'm sorry. I simply don't Does the label say that using more opioids ommended is appropriate behavior? The label states exactly what I said it that preoccupation can be appropriate The label does not state that using more than recommended is appropriate behavior,
8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"? A Right, but it's some. That means you may or may not see those. Q It doesn't say "may be." It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are these things." Doesn't it? A Correct, but not necessarily in every patient. That's why I'm saying "some." Q The package insert does not say that requesting analgesics by name is appropriate behavior and a sign of pseudoaddiction, does it? A No. It doesn't go through the specific	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	support to Q this book A know that Q than reco A states, t behavior. Q opioids t does it? A Q complaini	The label does not state that using more chan recommended is appropriate behavior, The label does not state that aggressively and to your doctor for more drugs is
8 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 21 222	name is a sign of pseudoaddiction." Doesn't it? A It may be. Q It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are"? A Right, but it's some. That means you may or may not see those. Q It doesn't say "may be." It says, "Some common signs of pseudoaddiction are these things." Doesn't it? A Correct, but not necessarily in every patient. That's why I'm saying "some." Q The package insert does not say that requesting analgesics by name is appropriate behavior and a sign of pseudoaddiction, does it? A No. It doesn't go through the specific behaviors. Q The package insert does not say that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	support to Q this book A know that Q than reco A states, t behavior. Q opioids t does it? A Q complaini appropria	The label does not state that using more chan recommended is appropriate behavior, No. The label does not state that aggressively and to your doctor for more drugs is atte behavior, does it?

25

Q Your testimony is that this one sentence

25 with achieving pain relief?

Page 118 Page 120 about preoccupation with achieving pain relief is You don't know that that's referring to the same thing as the pseudoaddiction concept that 2 pseudoaddiction, do you? 3 we see in this book? I'm not sure how I could answer that. I read this as conceptually giving the same Conceptually, yes. You need to assess a patient who has a preoccupation with achieving pain information that you have in a patient who's relief that it can be an appropriate behavior in a preoccupied with obtaining pain relief may exhibit 7 patient who is looking to get pain relief. Yes. behaviors. It doesn't list the behaviors. I'll That conceptually is the same as pseudoaddiction. grant you that. But conceptually, this is a basis 9 The label does not list any of the of the concept of pseudoaddiction. behaviors that are in this book as being appropriate What study has Janssen ever done about 10 10 behavior in a patient with poor pain control, does pseudoaddiction? 11 12 We haven't. 12 Α No. We've established that. It doesn't 13 Α 13 0 list the specific behaviors that are listed as 14 Α Not to my knowledge. 15 possible behaviors that a patient seeking pain Q You've never done a study about how often 16 relief might evidence. 16 it occurs? The label doesn't describe anything about 17 17 Α Not to my knowledge. 18 pseudoaddiction at all, does it? 0 You've never done a study about whether or 19 It does not use the term 19 not it's real? Α 20 "pseudoaddiction." 20 Α We've never done a study on pseudoaddiction. 21 Ω Your --21 22 Α 22 You've promoted the concept of My testimony is that it -- I'm sorry. I Q 23 was finishing my sentence, that conceptually this is 23 pseudoaddiction, correct? in part what pseudoaddiction is. There's a patient Because it's a generally accepted concept 24 25 who's preoccupied with obtaining better pain relief, among pain management physicians. Page 119 Page 121 and it could look like addictive behavior. You've trained your sales force about 2 Did you write this label? pseudoaddiction, correct? 3 Α Probably conceptually, yes. 4 0 Did you participate in it being written? Q And you've supported doctors who promote 5 Α Well, not the 2014 label. the concept of pseudoaddiction, correct? 6 The 2014 label is the only one that you're MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 7 pointing to that has this concept, correct? question. 8 It's been proposed in other labels. As Promote the concept? As part of pain far as I know, the 2014 label is the only one that management, it's like other definitions in pain 9 10 has this wording in it. management, it's a definition that has been accepted You don't work 11 as -- because it's been seen. Physicians who treat pain patients see it and make the diagnosis based on 12 Α For us. I don't know for any other 13 13 a retrospective analysis of the patient who is company. 14 Q You don't work for the FDA, do you? 14 responding. 15 Α 15 (BY MR. PATE) And you've supported --0 You've never worked for the FDA, have you? Janssen has supported groups like the American Pain 16 16 17 Α Foundation and the American Pain Society that 18 0 You are not responsible for approving this promote the concept of pseudoaddiction, correct? 18 19 label, were you? 19 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 20 I was not responsible for approving it. 20 Α question. 21 You don't know what the FDA or anyone else 21 Α Again, I'm not sure what you mean by meant when it says, "Preoccupation with achieving "promote the use." This is a terminology. It would 22 pain relief can be appropriate behavior in a patient be the same as saying promote the use of the term 23 23 24 with poor pain control," do you? 24 tolerance or dependence or addiction. It's a term

that's used in pain management. So we support the

25

I can't speak for the FDA.

January 09, 2019

122 to 125

```
Page 122
                                                                                                             Page 124
 1
     terminology that's well-defined.
                                                                 diagnosis can be made retrospectively. So that's
 2
               (BY MR. PATE) Is pseudoaddiction defined
                                                                 what Janssen supports.
 3
     in the DSM?
                                                                            What's the DSM?
                                                                            It's a criteria for making diagnoses,
 4
          Α
               I don't know.
 5
               Do you know who came up with the term
                                                                 particularly diagnoses that you're going to be
     "pseudoaddiction"?
                                                                 putting in medical claims for with the criteria for
 6
 7
               The first time I saw it was in a paper.
               By Dr. David Haddox, correct?
                                                                      Q
                                                                            Do you know what it stands for?
 8
 9
          Α
               That's correct.
                                                             9
                                                                            I don't know offhand.
               In 1989 he invented the term
                                                                            You said that pseudoaddiction was a
10
          0
                                                            10
     "pseudoaddiction." Correct?
                                                                 diagnosis; is that right?
11
12
               MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
                                                            12
                                                                      Α
                                                                            You believe someone can be diagnosed with
13
    question.
                                                            13
                                                                      0
                                                                 the condition of pseudoaddiction?
14
               I'm not sure what you mean by "invented"
15
    as opposed to describing conceptually what was seen
                                                            15
                                                                      Α
                                                                            Retrospectively, yes.
16
     as behaviors of accessing pain medication and giving
                                                            16
                                                                      0
                                                                            And that that is caused by the doctor's
17
     it a term.
                                                            17
                                                                 failure to treat their pain, right?
18
          0
               (BY MR. PATE) Okay. He coined the phrase
                                                            18
                                                                            That it's not failure to treat their pain.
19
     "pseudoaddiction." Is that fair?
                                                                 These are patients who may be treated for pain but
20
         Α
               That's the first time I saw it.
                                                                 the patient is exhibiting behaviors that may look
21
          0
               From Dr. David Haddox?
                                                            21
                                                                 like addictive behaviors but, in fact, if the
22
          Α
               From that article, correct.
                                                            22
                                                                 patient is assessed properly and the physician makes
               Let me be clear, though, when you asked at
                                                                 a determination that it's because the patient is
23
                                                            23
     the beginning what other evidence, there are other
                                                                 getting inadequate pain relief and may choose to
24
25
    papers on pseudoaddiction.
                                                                 treat the pain with a different modality and the
                                                                                                             Page 125
                                                Page 123
 1
          Q
               We'll get to those.
                                                                 patient -- the patient's pain is relieved and
          Α
               Okay.
                                                                 they're no longer exhibiting those signs and
 3
               (Exhibit 11 marked for identification.)
                                                                 symptoms of medication seeking, the behaviors that
 4
          Q
               (BY MR. PATE) I've handed you a document
                                                                 we just spoke about, then you can make the diagnosis
     marked as Exhibit 11. Do you recognize that?
                                                                 of pseudoaddiction retrospectively. That's what
 5
 6
               Offhand, no.
                                                                 happened.
               Exhibit 11 is the article where
 7
                                                                            It's caused by, according to Dr. Haddox
 8
    Dr. Haddox first introduced and coined the term
                                                                 and Janssen, pseudoaddiction is a condition caused
     "pseudoaddiction." Correct?
                                                                 by a doctor's failure to adequately treat a
9
10
          Α
               Yes. It just doesn't look exactly like
                                                            10
                                                                 patient's pain, right?
11
     the one I had.
                                                            11
                                                                            MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
12
         Q
               He called it an iatrogenic syndrome,
                                                            12
                                                                 question.
13
     right?
                                                            13
                                                                            You're putting the onus on the doctor.
14
         Α
                                                                 So the doctor only becomes aware that the patient
15
          \cap
               Iatrogenic means it's caused by the
                                                            15
                                                                 is having inadequate pain management because the
    doctor's treatment?
                                                                 patient is exhibiting behaviors that may be
16
                                                            16
17
          Α
                                                            17
                                                                 suggestive.
18
               And Janssen supports or agrees with
                                                            18
                                                                            The fact that the patient is exhibiting
          0
19
    Dr. Haddox about pseudoaddiction being an iatrogenic
                                                            19
                                                                 those behaviors may be because he or she is doing
20
    condition, don't they?
                                                            20
                                                                 more or there's a change in their underlying
21
          Α
               Janssen supports the way the term
                                                            21
                                                                 condition, but ultimately it's because the pain
                                                                 isn't being adequately treated.
22
     "pseudoaddiction" is generally accepted in pain
                                                            22
23
    literature as patients who may exhibit behaviors
                                                                            (BY MR. PATE) So then is it not an
                                                            23
24
    that look like drug-seeking behaviors, but, in fact,
                                                                 iatrogenic condition? Iatrogenic means it's caused
```

are related to inadequate pain management, and the

24

by the doctor, right?

Page 126

10

13

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

25

9

10

11

13

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

25

necessarily talking about opioids.

A No. I said that what the physician may
choose to treat the patient with to more adequately
treat the pain may not necessarily involve
increasing the dose of opioids.

Page 128

Page 129

The physician is faced with a patient who's exhibiting behaviors that may look like addictive behaviors. If the physician's assessment of the patient is that the patient is having increased pain for a variety of reasons, like I said, the underlying disease may have changed, the physician is going to -- may make the assessment that he or she needs to do something to address the inadequacy of the pain relief. That may be a change in the dose of opioids. It may be other modalities.

For argument's sake, a patient who has an underlying malignancy and needs radiation therapy, but the addictive behaviors were related to this term of pseudoaddiction.

- Q One of the recommended treatments, if you have a condition, there's a treatment for it, right? That's what doctors try to do?
- 23 A They assess the condition and determine 24 what's the best course of therapy.
 - Q You're saying that there is a condition

behaviors, drug-seeking behaviors, the physician has

The solution when a doctor "diagnoses" a

That's not what I said. I said that the

Well, the doctor -- if the doctor chooses

Yeah. In the discussion he speaks about

to treat the patient, the patient's increasing pain,

and make the diagnosis retrospectively. Give me a

patients who exhibit drug-seeking behaviors where

treating the pain adequately. I think, therefore,

knowledge that we have, we understand the concept

of pseudoaddiction. I don't know that we would

specifically term it as iatrogenic in each case.

The physician becomes aware of inadequate pain

It's not in the DSM, is it?

patient with pseudoaddiction is to give them more

diagnosis is made retrospectively. In the case that

we're describing is a patient who's exhibiting

I would say at this point with the

the physician may not be increasing, may not be

he describes it as iatrogenic.

to adequately assess that patient.

I don't know.

1

2

3

5

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

3

4

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

19

20 21

22

23

management.

0

opioids, right?

Α

Page 127

The physician in his or her assessment may conclude that the underlying pain has changed, and if he or she believes that the patient is exhibiting these behaviors because the patient needs better

5 pain relief, the physician may choose to accommodate 6 that needed pain relief in some other way, by

7 increasing the dose, by changing the medication.

If the behaviors subsequently cease, the physician can retrospectively make the diagnosis of a pseudoaddiction in that patient. The patient was not addicted. The patient simply needed better pain control.

Q Better pain control by giving them more or higher doses of their opioids, right?

A I didn't say necessarily opioids. They have to assess what's best for the patient.

17 Q Pseudoaddiction relates to use of opioids, 18 doesn't it?

A It's a term that's used because the patient is exhibiting behaviors, drug-seeking behaviors, and it was coined because the patient who's exhibiting the behaviors generally was on opioids.

Q Right. But you said a minute ago that you didn't use the term opioids and you weren't

that is called pseudoaddiction, right?

A Let me be clear. I've stated that pseudoaddiction is the diagnosis that can be made retrospectively. So the doctor, when faced with a patient who's exhibiting these behaviors, is considering whether the behavior is related to addiction, addictive behaviors, or whether it's an outcome of inadequate pain management.

In the course of treatment he or she may decide that the most appropriate course of treatment is to address the underlying inadequate pain management.

If by doing so those behaviors stop, you can retrospectively say those behaviors were not addiction; they were pseudoaddiction.

Q So the answer to my question was, yes, there's a condition known as pseudoaddiction, whether it's diagnosed retrospectively or prospectively, right?

MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question.

A Right.

23 Q (BY MR. PATE) That it has a treatment, 24 right?

A That there is a physician's decision on

```
Page 132
                                                Page 130
    how best to address the patient who's presenting
                                                             1
                                                                 waiting room, right?
2
    with these behaviors. I didn't say that the patient
                                                                      Α
                                                                           Perhaps.
 3
    who's coming in with these behaviors is getting a
                                                                           And maybe he told that doctor that he has
     diagnosis right then and there of pseudoaddiction.
                                                                 been taking more of the opioids that he's been
5
               The physician is addressing the behaviors,
                                                                 prescribed than the doctor told him to, right?
     and in the differential diagnosis he or she is
                                                                           Perhaps.
 7
     assessing whether that's due to inadequate pain
                                                                           And he could tell the doctor that he
     relief, and he's going to address that.
                                                                 actually took his brother's pain medication because
8
 9
               He's going to address it by providing more
                                                                 he was in so much pain, right?
10
    pain relief, right?
                                                            10
                                                                           Perhaps.
               Well, he's going to address it by figuring
                                                                           And he might tell the doctor that he's
11
    out how best to address the patient's pain, yes.
                                                                 actually been hoarding other people's pain
12
               So if a patient is in pain and the doctor
                                                                 medications from his family members, right?
13
                                                            13
14
    determines that they don't have adequate pain
                                                            14
                                                                           Perhaps.
    relief, the recommended provision is to give them
15
                                                            15
                                                                           And those are all things that that doctor,
16
    adequate pain relief, isn't it?
                                                                 according to this book, would be advised are part of
17
               To the extent possible, yes.
                                                            17
                                                                 or symptoms of pseudoaddiction, right?
18
          0
               Which would -- could include giving them
                                                            18
                                                                           No. I said that those are elements that
19
    more opioids, right?
                                                            19
                                                                 the physician would assess to determine why is the
20
               That may be one way, that's correct.
                                                            20
                                                                 patient exhibiting these behaviors.
                                                                           One possibility is that the patient is
21
    There are other -- there are other modalities.
                                                            21
22
    He or she is going to assess what's best for the
                                                            22
                                                                 getting inadequate pain relief. There are other
23
    patients.
                                                            23
                                                                 reasons for it. Maybe the patient is becoming
              And the factors that those doctors use to
                                                                 addicted to the medication, but in the differential
24
          Q
                                                            24
25
                                                                 the physician should be aware and in the history and
    determine whether or not a patient is pseudoaddicted
                                                Page 131
                                                                                                             Page 133
    or is actually addicted are laid out in one place in
                                                                 physical background try to understand why these
     this book Responsible Opioid Prescribing, aren't
                                                                 behaviors are occurring.
 3
     they?
                                                                           Does Janssen provide any information to
 4
               The behaviors that the patient is
                                                                 doctors to help them make that diagnosis?
     exhibiting are laid out.
                                                                           Only in the general sense of what we've
5
 6
               And the guidelines given to doctors about
                                                                 been talking about, the websites, the information
 7
    how to tell the difference are laid out in this book
                                                                 about general principles of pain management.
 8
     in one place, aren't they?
                                                                           Specifically about pseudoaddiction, what
9
                                                                 material does Janssen provide doctors for them to
          Α
               I'm sorry. Repeat the question.
                                                                 determine the difference, like in the example I
10
               You're saying the doctor has to make their
                                                            10
11
    diagnosis, right? The patient comes in and they're
                                                            11
                                                                 gave, whether or not that patient is pseudoaddicted
12
     exhibiting symptoms. Let's just back up.
                                                            12
                                                                 or actually addicted?
13
          Α
               Okay.
                                                            13
                                                                           Well, we spoke about that that's a
14
          Q
               A patient comes in to see his doctor,
                                                                 diagnosis that's made retrospectively. I believe in
15
    right?
                                                            15
                                                                 some of the materials where we talk about the types
                                                                 of pain medication, we state that it's a diagnosis
16
          Α
               Okav.
                                                            16
17
          Q
               He's exhibiting certain behaviors.
                                                            17
                                                                 that's made retrospectively, but you need to
18
          Α
               I'm with you.
                                                            18
                                                                 evaluate that patient carefully.
19
          0
               Some of those behaviors include demanding
                                                            19
                                                                           So there's no way to diagnose
                                                                      0
    an opioid by name. He says he wants Duragesic,
                                                            20
                                                                 pseudoaddiction ahead of time? You just have to
2.0
21
     right?
                                                            21
                                                                 give the patient more opioids and see what happens?
                                                            22
                                                                           That's not what I said. I made it clear
22
          Α
               May include that.
```

23

24

that you're assessing. A patient is coming in with

behaviors that may be related to addiction, may be

related to underlying inadequate management of pain.

23

24

25

Q

Α

0

Okay.

And he's been on Duragesic for a while.

And he may be watching the clock in the

	January	09,	, 2019 134 to 137
	Page 134		Page 136
1	Q My question is	1	Q Where do you provide that?
2	A You as the physician have to make the	2	A If you'll look in Tab 1, Page 65.
3	assessment what the reason for those behaviors are.	3	Q This is from the Janssen Prescribe
4	If you make an assessment that, you know what,	4	Responsibly website?
5	this is a patient where I can see that there is	5	A Correct.
6	progression of the underlying disease, that the	6	Q It includes information about
7	patient is now becoming more active, they've gone	7	pseudoaddiction?
8	back to the gym and now they're complaining about	8	A It includes the definition of.
9	more pain. I might at that point entertain that	9	Q On the Janssen website?
10	this patient's pain is inadequately treated, and I	10	A Yes. On Page 63 it's in the narrative.
11	may choose at that point to treat the pain	11	Q Anything else?
12	differently.	12	A No. Let's stick with that right now.
13	That selection of how I choose to treat	13	Q I asked you what information Janssen
14	the pain might include increasing the dose of	14	provides to doctors to help them differentiate
15	whatever pain medication the patient is on or	15	between pseudoaddiction and real addiction, and
16	other adjuvant medication, and if those behaviors	16	this is what you've pointed to, this part of the
17	dissipate, then retrospectively I can say, you know	17	Prescribe Responsibly website, right?
18	what, that wasn't addiction, that was	18	A As part, yes.
19	pseudoaddiction.	19	Q Do you agree that addiction to opioids is
20	Q My question was I'm just trying to get	20	a complicated diagnosis?
21	to understand this. Okay? So try to stay with me.	21	A Yes.
22	A Okay.	22	Q You would agree that it's hard to diagnose
23	Q What education or information does	23	addiction to opioids?
24	Janssen provide a doctor so that they can make a	24	A It's a diagnosis made over a period of
25	determination, to help them make a determination	25	time. It's not an easy diagnosis to make.
	Page 135		Page 137
1	whether a patient is exhibiting these symptoms is	1	Q Many of the doctors who prescribe opioids
2	either a pseudoaddict or is an actual addict?	2	are not well trained in addiction, correct?
3	A I think I answered that with the website,	3	A I can't speak to their training. To the
4	with other information that we provide around	4	extent that the package insert defines some of the
5	general pain management guidelines, some of those	5	terminology and some of the behaviors and what to
6	guidelines speak to this issue of pseudoaddiction.	6	look for, the package insert addresses some of these
7	Q Okay. You're pointing your hands at this	7	issues, but I can't speak to the training of any
8	as one example?	8	individual doctor.
9	A Well, this is an example of general pain	9	I know that there are some states that
10	guidelines.	10	require training on pain management issues. Again,
11	Q That being the Responsible Opioid	11	I can't speak to any individual physician.
12	Prescribing book that you have in front of you?	12	Q You know that lots of doctors who are not
13	A Because you pointed it out.	13	addiction specialists prescribe opioids, correct?
14	Q What other materials has Janssen provided	14	A Correct.
15	to doctors about how they should evaluate	15	Q Including family physicians, right?
16	pseudoaddiction?	16	A Some do, yes.
17	${\tt A} \qquad {\tt Do} \ {\tt we} \ {\tt have} \ {\tt the} \ {\tt website}, \ {\tt materials} \ {\tt in} \ {\tt the}$	17	Q They treat their patients' pain sometimes?
18	website? So as part of that answer I would say we	18	A Yes.
19	do provide materials on assessing pain, and the	19	Q They try to or at times they may use
20	proper assessment of pain would be part of the issue	20	opioids to do that, right?
0.1	of whether the patient's behaviors are related to a	21	A Yes.
21			
22	change in underlying pain or whether they're	22	Q And over the years that has increased

24

The rate of prescription of opioids has

 $\,$ 25 $\,$ increased from mid '90s to the early 2000s, yes.

We provide definitions of the various

aspects including a definition for pseudoaddiction.

January 09, 2019 138 to 141 Page 138 Page 140 1 Family physicians in your experience 1 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 2 having gone through med school aren't provided a question. 3 whole lot of courses about diagnosing opioid 3 No. There are definitions in the label that speak to addictive behaviors and in the -addiction, are they? 5 I can't speak to the current state of 5 (BY MR. PATE) No. The label didn't list training. My training was back in the '70s. any behaviors. You told me that over and over again 7 Are you aware of any standardized training that the label did not list a single -for family physicians about opioid addiction? MR. LIFLAND: Please don't interrupt the 8 9 Standardized training. Again, there are 9 witness, Counsel. You interrupted him mid sentence. states that require training in pain management and MR. PATE: And you're interrupting me. 10 10 opioids. So any physician, any MD would have to as MR. LIFLAND: Yes, because you interrupted 11 part of CME take that training. There is training the witness. Let him finish his answers, please. 12 that's provided under the REMS program now to There's nothing about specific behaviors. 13 13 14 physicians. It's not mandated, but it is provided. That's why we created the monograph. That's why we 15 In Oklahoma family physicians aren't created the website. It was important to us to 16 required to take addiction treatment classes, are educate around issues of pain management. Those issues include what are the behaviors that you need 17 they? 17 18 Α I don't know. 18 to be aware of. 19 0 Are you aware of whether or not they are? 19 So I would say, yes, part of our mandate 20 Α I'm not aware whether they are. 20 was to educate physicians. (BY MR. PATE) The only education you've 21 What information did Janssen provide to 21 0 22 any Oklahoma doctor about how to tell the difference 22 pointed to so far today about pseudoaddiction and 23 between pseudoaddiction and addiction? addiction that your company provided or made 24 available is the definition that you pointed to from The information that we generally provided to all physicians that had accesses to the Prescribe 25 the Prescribe Responsibly website, right? Page 139 Page 141 Responsibly website, supportive pain management Yes. That's not to say there's other 2 symposia, the package insert. materials. I may not be aware of it. 3 Now, when you say specifically make a That Prescribe Responsibly website, did diagnosis, I said it's part of the differential. If it list any behaviors as far as whether they're you're talking about pseudoaddiction and addiction, pseudoaddiction or addiction? 6 we educate around addictive behaviors in some of the I also spoke about our making available 7 materials that we've already discussed. It's up to tools, tools that spoke to assessing behavior, 8 the physician to decide whether the behaviors the patients' behavior and pain. I'll get to that. patient is exhibiting might be behaviors of Certainly in the definitions we give them 9 10 addiction or it may be due to other reasons, such as 10 references. So they're free to look at those 11 inadequate pain relief. 11 references, too. 12 You've testified that your opioids carry 12 What references? 13 the risk of addiction, right? 13 When we make the statement on Page 64, 14 Α Correct. Tab 1, on prescriberesponsibly.com references, when 15 0 Even when they're taken under the care of 15 reasonable limits and boundaries are placed on a their doctor, correct? patient and yet he or she continues to step out of 16 16 17 Α 17 bounds, addiction or pseudoaddiction should be 18 Other Janssen witnesses have testified 18 considered as a Reference 20. I'm just not seeing 19 that your job is to educate doctors about your 19 it over here. Do we know what Reference 20 is? 20 drugs; is that right? 20 MR. LIFLAND: What page are you on? 21 Α Correct. 21 THE WITNESS: Page 64, Tab 1, and there's

22

23

24

25

think you'll see it.

a reference to pseudoaddiction as well. That's 25.

MR. LIFLAND: If you look on Page 66, I

THE WITNESS: I was looking at the wrong

You don't provide any education to any or

haven't provided any education to any doctor in

pseudoaddiction and addiction; isn't that true?

Oklahoma about how to tell the difference between

22

23

```
Page 142
                                                                                                             Page 144
 1
     section. Okay.
                                                             1
                                                                 does it?
 2
         Α
               So 20 is. Gourlay and Heit, "Pain and
                                                                      Α
                                                                           Not in this article, no.
    Addiction: Managing Risk Through Comprehensive
                                                                           That article was written by Drs. Gourlay
                                                                 and Heit, correct?
     Care." Heit and Lipman, "Substance Abuse Issues in
 5
     the Treatment of Pain, Behavioral Approach to Pain."
                                                                      Α
     That's a textbook.
                                                                      0
                                                                           Drs. Gourlay and Heit are listed on the
 7
          Q
               And you make those resources available to
                                                                 Prescribe Responsibly page as expert authors who
    doctors?
                                                                 received compensation from Janssen, aren't they?
8
9
          Α
               Well, the references are available to them
                                                             9
                                                                           I'm sorry. Where are you?
    and they're cited.
                                                                           Page 63 on Prescribe Responsibly.
10
                                                                      Q
               You pointed to the first one, the Gourlay
                                                                           As the authors of this section, yes.
11
          Q
    and Heit study, "Pain and Addiction: Managing Risk
                                                                           Those are the same authors of the paper
12
     Through Comprehensive Care." Is that right?
                                                                 you're pointing to, right?
13
                                                            13
14
                                                                      Α
15
          Q
               That was a study published in 2008; is
                                                            15
                                                                           Those are the same authors that J&J paid
                                                                      0
16
     that right?
                                                                 to write this website, right?
17
         Α
                                                            17
                                                                           MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
18
          0
               Who paid for that study?
                                                            18
                                                                 question.
19
          Α
               I don't know.
                                                            19
                                                                      Α
                                                                           They received compensation for their
20
          Q
               Did J&J help pay for it?
                                                            20
                                                                 contributions to Prescribe Responsibly, yes.
21
         Α
               I don't think so, but I can't say for
                                                            21
                                                                            (BY MR. PATE) Janssen promotes the use
22
                                                                 of its drugs to primary care physicians, doesn't it?
     certain.
                                                            22
23
          0
               Did they help write it?
                                                            23
                                                                      Α
                                                                           To a subsection of primary care
24
          Α
                                                                 physicians, yes.
                                                            2.4
25
                                                            25
                                                                           And historically before Janssen sold all
          0
               Did you review it before it was published?
                                                                      Q
                                                Page 143
                                                                                                             Page 145
 1
          Α
                                                                 its opioids, Janssen promoted opioids to primary
          Q
               Did any other pharmaceutical company?
                                                                 care physicians, correct?
 3
          Α
               I can't speak for anyone else.
                                                                           To a group of primary care physician, yes.
 4
               What does it say about how to tell the
                                                                      Q
                                                                           And Janssen did that in the state of
     difference between pseudoaddiction and addiction?
                                                                 Oklahoma, didn't they?
 5
 6
          Α
               I'd have to go back to the paper.
                                                                           I'm assuming we did it nationally,
 7
               Do you have it?
                                                                 including the state of Oklahoma.
 8
               THE WITNESS: Do we have this reference,
                                                             8
                                                                           You're not aware whether or not Janssen
     the Gourlay 20 reference? We should. It's listed
                                                                 promoted their opioids to doctors in Oklahoma?
9
10
     in here.
                                                            10
                                                                           I was not involved with where we were
               MR. LIFLAND: Tab 20.
                                                                 sending our sales representatives, but I am assuming
11
               THE WITNESS: It's in here. I'm sorry.
                                                                 that it was nationally, and that would include every
12
                                                            12
13
               So on Page 25, Tab 20, "Abhorrent
                                                            13
                                                                 state.
         Α
14
    behavior may also be a function of inadequate pain
                                                            14
                                                                           You don't know of any reason why Janssen
15
    management."
                                                            15
                                                                 would send drug sales reps everywhere except
               Then he goes on to, "Pseudoaddiction is a
                                                                 Oklahoma, do you?
16
                                                            16
17
     term used to describe a pattern of maladaptive
                                                            17
                                                                           I'm not aware, that's correct.
18
    behavior that is driven by inadequate treatment of
                                                            18
                                                                           So Janssen sales reps would have promoted
19
    pain. When pain is treated appropriately,
                                                            19
                                                                 to doctors, targeted and detailed Janssen opioids to
20
     inappropriate behavior ceases."
                                                                 doctors in Oklahoma, right?
                                                            2.0
21
               And in this article he doesn't list out
                                                            21
                                                                      Α
                                                                           Yes.
    the specific behaviors.
22
                                                            22
                                                                           Those same sales reps were paid based on
23
               (BY MR. PATE) So that article doesn't
                                                            23
                                                                 the total number of prescriptions that their doctors
24
    provide any insight for how a doctor can tell the
                                                            24
                                                                 wrote, weren't they?
    difference between pseudoaddiction and addiction,
                                                                           MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
```

146 to 149

	January	09,	2019 146 to 149
	Page 146		Page 148
1	question. Also, beyond the scope of this witness'	1	Q And I think we agreed earlier, but
2	topics.	2	addiction is a difficult thing to diagnose, isn't
3	You can answer it if you know personally.	3	it?
4	A And the answer is I don't know personally	4	A Addiction can be a very complex diagnosis.
5	how their compensation was.	5	Q What did you do to determine how well
6	Q (BY MR. PATE) You're not aware that your	6	those primary care physicians understood addiction
7	sales force worked on an incentive compensation	7	to opioids?
8	plan?	8	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
9	MR. LIFLAND: Same objections.	9	question.
10	A Same answer. I don't know what their	10	A We didn't test them. So I can't answer
11	compensation was based on.	11	your question. We provided the education.
12	Q (BY MR. PATE) Regardless of that, when	12	Ultimately when the REMS program was put
13	J&J promoted their products to primary care doctors	13	in place, there were it was the ability to go
14	in Oklahoma, the goal is for those doctors to	14	online and take a test with the REMS program. That
15	consider prescribing your drugs for patients in	15	wasn't scored by us. So we didn't do any
16	chronic pain, right?	16	assessmentment other than providing the education.
17	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the	17	Q (BY MR. PATE) What did you do to
18	question.	18	determine how well Oklahoma doctors understood the
19	A The goal is for physicians to treat their	19	difference between addiction and so-called
20	patients with pain adequately. If the physician	20	pseudoaddiction?
21	made determinations that the appropriate way to	21	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
22	treat the pain was with an opioid, particularly in a	22	question.
23	patient with chronic pain that otherwise met the	23	A We didn't test physicians.
24	definitions that fall within the indications, then	24	Q (BY MR. PATE) So is the answer nothing,
25	one potential drug that might be considered was a	25	you didn't do anything to determine that?
1	Page 147 Janssen product, and we would provide the	1	Page 149 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
2	information about appropriate selection of patients,	2	question.
3	appropriate monitoring, appropriate dosing of those	3	A Not to my knowledge.
4	patients, appropriate monitoring of those patients	4	Q (BY MR. PATE) Did you do anything to
5	and appropriate education for those patients.	5	determine what doctors in Oklahoma were taught in
6	Q (BY MR. PATE) A doctor's determination or	6	medical school about pseudoaddiction?
7	that doctor's determination would be influenced by	7	A Not to my knowledge.
8	their education, right?	8	O Or in CMEs in the state about
9	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the	9	pseudoaddiction?
10	question.	10	A Again, I don't know what CMEs were offered
11	A I would hope that they're educated on how	11	in the state.
12	to assess a patient.	12	Q Did Janssen provide CMEs with its
13	Q (BY MR. PATE) And that they rely on that	13	information about pseudoaddiction?
14	education in order to make those determinations,	14	A I don't know.
15	right?	15	Q What did you what did Janssen do to
16	A They rely on their education, correct.	16	determine what classes were offered at any medical
17	Q And Janssen believes part of its	17	school in Oklahoma to teach the diagnosis of
18	responsibility is to educate doctors like that about	18	addiction for chronic pain patients taking opioids?
19	your products, don't you?	19	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
20	A Within the confines of the package insert	20	question.
21	and what we could use, what we could educate on,	21	A To the best of my knowledge, that's not
22	yes.	22	something that a pharmaceutical company would get
23	Q And you provided what you call education	23	involved with. That's the state or the medical
1	to military some destroys for the treeses some sto	1 04	asheel that would determine its survivalies

25

24 school that would determine its curriculum.

Q (BY MR. PATE) But Janssen states that

24 to primary care doctors for that reason, correct?

25

A Yes.

January 09, 2019 Page 150 1 it's its responsibility to educate doctors, correct? 2 To educate them about our compounds within 3 the confines of what we can speak about relative to Duragesic and our other opioids and, in a broad 5 sense, to provide education around pain management. 6 What funding has Janssen provided for 7 addiction research in Oklahoma? undertake. 8 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 8 9 question. 9 severe, aren't they? 10 Α I don't know the answer to that. 10 (BY MR. PATE) What funding has Janssen 11 11 0 provided for pseudoaddiction research in Oklahoma? 12 12 13 MR. LIFLAND: Same objection. 14 Α I don't know the answer. 15 Q (BY MR. PATE) Has it provided any? 16 Α I don't know. 17 Q You agree that the risk of -- the risks 17 18 associated to a patient with addiction, if a patient 18 19 becomes addicted to opioids, that those risks are 20 high, right, or severe? 20 21 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 21 22 22 question. 23 23 Α Or potentially. I would hope that if the patient who's under the care of a physician who 24 24 25 was providing the opioids -- many patients, many dealing with something else. Page 151 individuals who become addicted are not under the Q 2 care of a physician. So let's take that out of the Α Yes. 3 equation for a moment. 4 But a patient who is being adequately managed by his or her physician, the physician -- if right? 5 6 the physician picks up signs of potential addictive 7 behaviors, the physician can address those behaviors 8 before they progress, but it can be severe. 9 (BY MR. PATE) It can be severe. We 10 talked earlier a patient who becomes an addict can die, right? 11 11

Page 152 that person could become an addict, haven't you? I wouldn't characterize it that way. I would say in the course of making the differential diagnosis the physician is assessing what's the proper course of therapy. There are potential risks to any course of therapy that he or she might The risks if you're wrong about the difference between pseudoaddiction and addiction are Potentially. But, again, if you're monitoring the -- so if your decision is, in your differential, that the behaviors the patient may be exhibiting, I've taken an adequate history, and I believe that there's reason to believe that the level of pain has increased, and it's my decision that the way to appropriately treat this patient is with a change in their dose of opioids, if they're on opioids, it behooves me to follow this patient carefully and determine whether the behaviors that the patient was exhibiting, in fact, are now meliorated with a change in my pain management. And if not, then to reconsider whether the diagnosis was pseudoaddiction or whether I may be

Doctors make diagnoses, right?

The diagnoses we're talking about are whether a patient is pseudoaddicted or addicted,

Page 153

We've spoken that pseudoaddiction is a diagnosis that's made retrospectively.

Prospectively, a physician is faced with a patient who's exhibiting behaviors that may be indicative of inadequate pain management or addictive behaviors. Based upon careful assessment of the patient's history, history and physical, other factors, the physician is going to have to make a decision how to manage that patient.

In the differential diagnosis, if the physician considers that the behaviors may be related to inadequate pain management, I would argue that the diagnosis at the time is inadequate pain management.

One treatment promoted by Janssen for inadequate pain treatment is to give them more opioids, right?

Α No. I disagree that one -- that we promote giving them more opioids. We promote assessing the patient if the patient is getting

17 0 Right. If someone becomes an addict, they may steal drugs from other people, right? 18 19 Α Yes. 20 Q They may do all sorts of aberrant 21 behaviors, right? 22 Α Yes. 23 Q And so if a physician is wrong and 24 diagnoses someone with pseudoaddiction and gives 25 them more opioids, you've increased the risk that

people to get money to fuel their habit, right?

Or they can start prostituting other

Yes. We spoke about the type of behaviors

12

13

14

15

16

Α

0

Α

that an addict can exhibit.

12

13

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

10

11

13

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

10

15

16

17

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

154 to 157

Page 154

1 inadequate pain relief.

2

3

5

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And if the patient is getting inadequate pain relief, you would give them more pain drugs,

That's absolutely not what I said. You have to assess -- part of pain management is assessing why there is a change in the patient's need for pain management.

We spoke previously about it may be due to changes in the underlying disease or changes in their level of activity. It may be the way to treat the patient's pain is with non-pharmacologic intervention or treating an underlying malignancy differently. It's not necessarily increasing an opioid.

Is it your testimony that Janssen did not promote the treatment of pseudoaddiction by giving a patient more opioids?

To the best of my knowledge, we educated on the concept of pseudoaddiction as a diagnosis that can only be made retrospectively and needs to be considered when a patient is presenting with behaviors that may be suggestive of addictive behaviors but may also be due to inadequate pain management.

Page 156 I've made a diagnosis. The patient is getting

inadequate pain relief. The answer to that isn't

necessarily give them more opioids. The answer to

that is let me understand how I best manage this

patient's pain, and there are a variety of ways to

do that, not all of which are just increase the dose of whatever they're on.

Did Janssen ever promote that that was the right treatment to increase the dose of the opioids that they were on to deal with those symptoms?

MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the question.

I would say not to my knowledge did we ever say that that's the only way to deal with inadequate pain management.

(BY MR. PATE) Did you say it was a way to deal with it?

It's one of the ways the physician has to assess what's the proper response to the inadequate pain management.

Q I'm not talking about assessment. I'm talking about treatment.

I'm talking about treatment as well. Once you've made the assessment that these behaviors are due to inadequate pain management, you have to make

Page 155

I'm not aware that in any instance would we say the answer to inadequate pain management is increase the dose of opioids.

4 You would not agree with that suggested line of treatment, would you? 5

The patient has to be adequately evaluated by the physician as to why the patient is exhibiting these behaviors, and part of that evaluation may be that the patient is having more pain that is inadequately treated. It's the differential.

Would you or would you not recommend that a patient that presents with pseudoaddictive symptoms receive a higher dose of an opioid?

Α Let's unpack that statement.

It's a simple question.

It is not a simple question. I don't see Α it as a simple question. I'm sorry. Because you said with symptoms of pseudoaddiction -- the symptoms the patient is presenting with are symptoms of behaviors that might be drug-seeking behaviors. You have to make a determination why the patient is exhibiting these behaviors. One differential for that is the patient is getting inadequate pain relief.

The answer to maybe the patient -- okay.

the assessment of what's the best way to manage the

Page 157

patient's pain. Your assessment of what's the best

way to manage the pain may be that it's appropriate

to increase the dose.

Okay. If that is the case, all right?

Α

The physician decides it's appropriate to increase the dose of the opioids.

Α Okay.

> 0 What happens if he's wrong?

Α

Q He has just increased the dose of an opioid on a patient who was not pseudoaddicted, who's actually addicted, right?

No. We didn't say that. So now you're giving me a case that you're stating, all right, we have a patient here who -- since the diagnosis can only be made retrospectively, we find that those behaviors continue and, therefore, the diagnosis was not pseudoaddiction.

So I'm following that patient. When I increase the dose, if I choose to increase the dose, as part of my management of that patient, I have an understanding with the patient that I'm going to see you and I'm going to evaluate whether this change in

January 09, 2019 158 to 161 Page 158 Page 160 medication, just as I would do with any other change patient, right? 2 in therapy, I need to evaluate whether that change Α Potentially, yes. 3 in therapy got me to my goal. And if that person is actually an addict, It's no different in pain management. I it could lead to more and more severe addictive 5 made a change in your therapy. Now I need to behaviors that addicts exhibit, can't it? evaluate whether that change in therapy got me to my It could lead to -- first of all, I would 7 goal. Did we relieve your pain? And by relieving argue that any time you change any therapy, not your pain, did we address the behaviors? That's how just opioids, any therapy, especially if you're 8 9 the physician should be treating the patients. increasing the dose of anything you're giving the And if the physician gets it wrong because patient, you increase the risk of adverse events 10 10 they think the patient was a pseudoaddict, not a associated with that medication. It's no different 11 real addict, and they upped his opioid dosage, are from opioids. 12 12 13 you with me so far? 13 In terms of --14 I'm with you. Thank you. 14 It is different for opioids? Because the risk of opioids are deadly and severe and can cause 15 Okay. That could cause things like 15 16 increased risk of respiratory depression, couldn't somebody to prostitute other people to obtain drugs. 17 it, higher dose of an opioid? 17 All drugs don't do that, do they? 18 Α It could, yes. 18 No, but there are lots of drugs that have 19 0 It could --19 very severe adverse events. So let's be careful 20 Α It could cause a number of adverse events, 20 because any time I increase the dose of a drug, I'm 21 one of which is respiratory depression, yes. 21 increasing the risk that there are adverse events 22 And a number of other adverse events, 22 associated with that. 0 23 23 right? I go back to what I said before. I need 24 Α Yes. 24 to be in a position, I need to be in a position 25 0 Some of the risks that we read about in where the patient understands why I'm choosing to Page 159 Page 161 this book, increased risk of taking on some of these increase the dose and what my follow-up is going to behaviors of an addict, right? 3 You're conflating adverse events with the It may be that my instructions to the 4 drug with the behaviors. So if the physician is patient is I'm not comfortable with the behaviors increasing the -- we've agreed that in this instance that you're exhibiting. I want to see you back here 6 that we're talking about, the physician has in three days. I want to see you back here in a 7 contemplated that this may be due to inadequate pain week. I want you to call me tomorrow and let me 8 relief, is increasing the dose of opioid, agrees know if you have a change in your pain score. with the patient that follow-up to determine whether 9 Yes, there are risks associated with it, 9 10 we've addressed the issue is proper, we've set up a 10 but to the extent that you follow that patient carefully you can minimize, I didn't say totally do 11 time, we're going to see you back here. 11 12 If I've made a determination, if that 12 away with, but you can minimize those risks. 13 physician has made a determination that, nope, 13 Can you name me one drug, one other drug, 14 those behaviors haven't changed, those behaviors other than an opioid, that carries with it the 15 are getting worse, then the physician is going to 15 attendant risks that it could cause someone to recognize that this wasn't a case of engage in human trafficking? 16 16 17 pseudoaddiction. This may be a case of the patient 17 Α Barbiturates. 18 becoming addicted to the drug. I need to follow a 18 Anything else? 0 19 different course of therapy. 19 Α Offhand, no.

right, this patient in this example?

A In this example, yes.

though, the doctor was giving him more opioids,

In between those two points in time,

20

21

22

23

Q And that increases the risks that come with higher opioid dosages to that particular Q You're not aware of any studies to try to determine how often doctors misdiagnose

determine what -- how often doctors misdiagnose

Janssen has never done a study to

20

21

22

23

24

 \cap

Α

pseudoaddiction, have you?

No.

```
Page 162
                                                                                                             Page 164
 1
    pseudoaddiction, are you?
                                                                      Q
                                                                           The patient says he's in pain and says,
                                                                 "I'm taking more pain meds than you're giving me."
 2
               I'm not aware of studies on the success of
 3
     any physician making any diagnosis to begin with.
                                                                      Α
     So the answer to your question is no.
                                                                           "I'm taking them more frequently than you
 5
               About pseudoaddiction?
                                                                 told me to."
 6
               About pseudoaddiction, too.
                                                                      Α
 7
               For patients who present with
                                                                      Q
                                                                           "I'm doubling the dosages." Right?
    pseudoaddiction symptoms or behaviors, what
 8
9
    percentage of those patients are actually addicted
                                                                           "I'm also stealing, borrowing," whatever
     or are pseudoaddicted?
10
                                                            10
                                                                 word you want to use.
11
               Again, I take you back. They don't
                                                            11
                                                                           You can use stealing. That's fine.
    present with pseudoaddicted behaviors. They present
                                                                           "Drugs from my cousin because I'm still in
12
                                                            12
                                                                      0
     with behaviors that are drug seeking.
                                                                 pain."
13
                                                            13
14
               The diagnosis of pseudoaddiction is a
                                                            14
                                                                      Α
                                                                           Okay.
15
    retrospective diagnosis. It has to be taken into
                                                            15
                                                                           They may present all of those things to
                                                                      0
16
    account when you are assessing the behaviors the
                                                            16
                                                                 the doctor at that time, right?
17
     patient is presenting with.
                                                            17
                                                                      Α
                                                                           Okay.
18
               Now continue with your question.
                                                            18
                                                                      0
                                                                           And at that time that doctor has to make
19
               Let's talk about that for a minute. You
                                                                 a decision and has to decide do I think he's
20
    keep saying that pseudoaddiction is a retrospective
                                                                 pseudoaddicted and he's just not getting enough pain
21
    diagnosis, but a patient comes into a doctor's
                                                            21
                                                                 treatment or may he actually have an addiction
22
    office, right?
                                                            22
                                                                 problem already? The doctor needs to make that
          Α
                                                                 determination right there.
23
                                                            23
               They tell the doctor they're experiencing
                                                                           Here's where we differ. I would argue
24
                                                            24
25
    certain symptoms, right?
                                                                 that the doctor isn't saying, "Is this patient
                                                Page 163
                                                                                                             Page 165
1
               Well, my assumption is that they're coming
                                                                 pseudoaddicted?" The patient should be asking
     in and they're starting out by saying, "I have
                                                                 himself or herself, "Why is this patient exhibiting
 3
    pain."
                                                                 these behaviors?"
 4
               Right. They're telling the doctor they're
                                                                           You said the patient. You mean the
    having certain symptoms, right?
                                                                 doctor?
5
 6
               Correct.
                                                                           The doctor is asking, "Why is this patient
 7
               One of those in our scenario is probably
                                                                 exhibiting these behaviors?"
 8
    pain, right?
                                                             8
                                                                           It may be, "Now, let me take a more
9
                                                                 comprehensive history of what's happening with your
          Α
                                                                 pain. Did you increase your activity? Are you
10
          0
               Doctor, I'm experiencing a lot of chronic
    pain, I can't get rid of it, right?
                                                                 going back to the gym? Let's take a look at the
11
                                                                 underlying malignancy that you're dealing with. I
12
         Α
13
          0
               That patient also is sitting there in the
                                                            13
                                                                 may send you for some tests."
    doctor's office watching the clock a whole lot. The
14
                                                            14
                                                                           So I have to address the behaviors that
15
    doctor might notice that, right?
                                                            15
                                                                 the patient is telling me about.
               Okay. But I would take a step back and so
                                                            16
                                                                           Before that doctor decides to write a
16
17
     in the discussion the physician is having with the
                                                                 script for a higher dose of opioids, he's got to
18
                                                            18
```

patient, the physician is asking about, "So what are you doing about the pain?" And the patient may be responding, "Do you know what, I'm taking my pain

21 medication a little bit more frequently. I'm taking

more pain medication during the day. I upped the 22 dose "

23

19

20

24 Q Let's use those examples.

25 Α Okay. make -- he or she has to make a decision about whether or not they think their patient is an addict or not and simply is not getting the pain relief they need, right? They have to make a assessment of why the patient is exhibiting these behaviors. Are they using the drug to get a high? So, yes, there's a continuum, and these may be behaviors that are

19

2.0

21

22

23

Page 166 Page 168 indicative of early addiction, correct. correct diagnosis is made or not. No. The answer 2 They also may be behaviors according to to your question is no. your company and other promotional pieces that But let me continue, though. As I said, you've supported that indicate not real addiction, the physician may be wrong. We recognize that. 5 Wrong about what? MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the About whether the right course of therapy 7 question. is to increase the dose of opioids should he or she 8 (BY MR. PATE) Fake addiction, decide that that's the way he or she wants to treat 9 pseudoaddiction? the patient. But the proper way to do that is then to 10 Α I'm not clear on your question. Please 10 repeat it. have closer follow-up with the patient to determine 11 Sure. The behaviors we just listed, the whether that took care of the issue. 12 12 So, yes, there may be misdiagnoses, but 13 pseudoaddiction materials that Janssen provides, 13 14 provide the doctor with information that those the way medicine takes care of misdiagnoses is to 15 behaviors may not be real addiction, they could be change the direction of treatment and then see if 16 pseudoaddiction, right? that change in the course of direction of treatment That the physician should carefully assess 17 17 achieved the outcome you were looking for. the patient to understand why those behaviors are 18 The consequences of misdiagnosing 19 occurring. 19 addiction to opioids or failing to diagnose the 20 Q Because it could be pseudoaddiction. 20 addiction to opioids can be severe for a patient, 21 Α Because the patient may be getting 21 can't thev? 22 inadequate pain relief. 22 They can be which is why if you choose Which is the definition of 23 23 that course, you should be following the patient pseudoaddiction, isn't it? even more closely. 24 25 Which is a diagnosis that's made after you May I put this aside? Page 167 Page 169 adequately treat the patient and those behaviors go Q Put what aside? 2 Α Prescribe Responsibly. 3 So the diagnosis that you're trying to 4 think of the day that the patient is presenting is (Exhibit 12 marked for identification.) am I -- is this patient exhibiting these behaviors (BY MR. PATE) I've handed you a document 6 simply because he or she is having more pain. Let we've marked as Exhibit 12. Do you recognize that? 7 me understand why that might be. Or is this I can't say that I recognize this specific 8 something other than that, that they may be piece that you've given me, but the concepts of exhibiting addictive behaviors. pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics and education 9 around it I do. Again, I don't know whether I've 10 What is the scientific support for 10 pseudoaddiction? 11 11 seen this specific piece before. 12 Only that the patient's behaviors resolve 12 It states that it was supported by an 13 with proper treatment. 13 educational grant from J&J, correct? 14 Q There's no study about it? 14 Α By PriCara, yes. 15 Α To the best of my knowledge, no. There's 15 And administered by J&J, correct? observations about it. MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 16 16 17 0 You're not aware of any effort to 17 question. 18 determine how often physicians misdiagnose 18 Α Yes. 19 pseudoaddiction retrospectively or prospectively? 19 (BY MR. PATE) While we're talking about 20 I'm not aware of any. 20 pseudoaddiction, if you'll turn to the page that 21 0 Janssen hasn't done one? 21 ends in 689. 22 No. I'm not aware of any studies on 22 So I also note that on the top there's a 23 making the correct diagnosis in almost any -- for designation of credit which tells me that this was 23 clinical trials we have it, but other than that, in 24 a continuing medical education program. Okay. We

general medical practice, I can't say how often the

24

would have very little input to it.

170 to 173

Page 170 Page 172 1 I'm sorry. Go on. here? 2 Q The page ending in 689. Α I don't know. We didn't write this 3 Α Okay. material. We supported it. I'm looking at the two The left side of the page there's a references, 56 and 58. They list two references 5 paragraph that starts, "The topics of opioid 5 here. analgesic misuse and addiction are discussed Are you aware of any scientific support 7 frequently." for that statement, though? 8 Do you see that? Again, I'm not sure what the question is. 9 Yes, I do. So a patient who is having inadequate pain relief is If you move down a few lines you'll see, going to try to get pain relief. So what's wrong 10 this is for -- this is a document for pharmacists, with trying to get pain relief? 11 I didn't say there was anything wrong with 12 right? 12 trying to get pain relief, sir. 13 Α Yeah. I can just make out that the 13 continuing education is for pharmacy education. 14 14 Α I'm sorry. Then I'm misunderstanding the 15 So going back to that section. It says, 15 question. 16 "It is important that community pharmacists..." 16 0 I asked what's the support for the 17 Sorry. The middle of the paragraph. 17 statement that the top-of-the-mind cause where someone exhibiting the behaviors we see on the next 18 Α I got it. 19 0 Are you with me? 19 page is that their pain is undertreated? 20 Α Yes, I am. 2.0 Let's look at those behaviors. It's 21 Ω "It is important that community 21 referring to Table 9 on the next page, right? 22 pharmacists, in addition to prescribers, be familiar 22 Let me take a step back --Α 23 23 with the differences between addiction, physical 0 Hold on. Let me ask the question. dependence, tolerance, pseudoaddiction and abuse as 24 2.4 Going back to your previous question. 25 outlined in Table 8, Page 8. Pseudoaddiction So --Page 171 Page 173 typically results from undertreatment of pain. The I ask the -behaviors associated with pseudoaddiction shown in I'm not reading it the same way. 3 Table 9, Page 8, are unfortunately frequently I ask the questions. We'll work through 4 misidentified as drug-seeking behavior, whereas it this way. I'll ask the questions and then you'll undertreated pain should be the top-of-the-mind answer as best you can. If you need to explain your 5 6 cause." answer, you're free to, but I'm going to ask the 7 Did I read that correctly? questions. Okay? 8 Α Okay. 9 What is the scientific support that The table on the next page, Table 9 is 9 undertreated pain should be the top-of-the-mind what it's referring to, right, "Signs of 10 cause when patients exhibit the drug-seeking Pseudoaddiction." Do you see that? 11 11 behavior that's described here? 12 12 Α 13 I'm not sure what the question is. So 13 0 The behaviors listed are borrowing drugs 14 this is to pharmacists, and there is contention that from others, correct? 15 they should be aware of this terminology. Α I can barely make it out. Keep reading. Please rephrase the question. 16 0 Obtaining --16 17 What is the scientific support for the 17 Α Your vision is better than mine. 18 statement that patients exhibiting the drug-seeking 18 Obtaining prescription drugs from 0 19 behaviors described here, that the top-of-the-mind 19 nonmedical sources, right? cause should be considered undertreated pain. 20 2.0 Α 21 Let me start over again. 21 Unsanctioned dosage increases, do you see \cap that? 22 What is the scientific support for the 22 23 statement that undertreated pain should be the 23 Α 24 top-of-the-mind cause for patients exhibiting the Running out of medications prematurely, 24 0 behaviors, the drug-seeking behaviors described right?

174 to 177

```
Page 174
                                                                                                             Page 176
 1
          Α
                                                                 support.
 2
          Q
               Requesting higher dosages, right?
                                                                           And you put your name on it?
 3
          Α
                                                                      Α
                                                                           It was independent of us in terms of
          0
               Requesting specific drugs, right?
                                                                 writing it.
 5
          Α
                                                             5
                                                                      Q
                                                                           You put your name on the document, right?
          0
               Hoarding drugs when symptoms are not
                                                                           Yes. We supported it.
 6
 7
     severe, right?
                                                                           MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
 8
                                                                 question.
          Α
 9
          0
               Prescription forgery (may indicate other
                                                             9
                                                                            (BY MR. PATE) Are you aware of any
                                                                 study that shows that a patient who exhibits these
10
    problems), right?
11
                                                                 behaviors in Table 9 that the top-of-the-mind cause
          Α
                                                                 of those should be undertreated pain or is
12
               Recurrent prescription loss may indicate
13
    other problems, right?
                                                            13
                                                                 undertreated pain?
14
          Α
                                                            14
                                                                      Α
                                                                           Let's first take a step back. It's not
15
          Q
               Obtaining drugs from multiple medical
                                                            15
                                                                 "is" undertreated pain, it's "should be."
16
     sources may indicate other problems, right?
                                                            16
                                                                           But, again, I don't know of a study.
17
          Α
                                                            17
                                                                 That's the answer to your question.
18
          0
               And stealing drugs may indicate other
                                                            18
                                                                      0
                                                                           Thank you.
19
    problems. Do you see all those?
                                                            19
                                                                      Α
                                                                           These are individuals who are writing on
20
         Α
                                                            20
                                                                 the basis of their experience as well.
21
          Ω
               Those are all listed in this table under
                                                            21
                                                                           If you go back even to the Haddox report,
22
     the heading, "Signs of Pseudoaddiction." Correct?
                                                            22
                                                                 there was a case record. There was a case
23
          Α
                                                            23
                                                                 description of these things. So there are certainly
                                                                 case descriptions that describe the type of
24
          Ω
               My question is what scientific support is
                                                            24
25
                                                                 drug-seeking behaviors that might be considered to
    there that a patient exhibiting these behaviors that
                                                Page 175
                                                                                                             Page 177
     the top-of-the-mind cause from that should be
                                                                 be behaviors of addiction. Whereas, when the
2
     undertreated pain?
                                                                 patient was treated for their underlying pain, those
 3
               Here's where I -- I don't know that I'm
                                                                 behaviors went away.
 4
    reading it the same way because the way I'm reading
                                                                           Not everything needs a clinical study.
     it, especially because this is to a pharmacist who
                                                                 Sometimes a clinical observation can make a case for
5
 6
     can't prescribe anyway, is that these may be
                                                                 why you might treat a patient one way or another.
 7
     examples of behaviors, but the focus should be on
                                                                           Are you aware of any clinical observations
8
     what do I need to do to treat the pain adequately?
                                                                 that show that patients presenting with these
9
               I don't know what they're citing over
                                                                 behaviors, that the top-of-the-mind cause of that
10
    here. We didn't write this piece.
                                                            10
                                                                 should be undertreated pain?
11
               I would venture that these are written by
                                                            11
                                                                           Again, the term "top of the mind," no, I'm
                                                                 not, but that consideration should be whether the
12
    experts in pain management. They see the patients
                                                            12
13
     all the time. They have an opportunity to evaluate
                                                            13
                                                                 patient is getting adequate pain relief.
14
    hundreds of patients, and this is what they see.
                                                            14
                                                                           Are you aware of any study that shows that
15
               Perhaps they have a closer understanding
                                                            15
                                                                 those behaviors are frequently misidentified as
    that they have a cohort of patients who at one point
                                                            16
                                                                 drug-seeking behavior?
16
17
    or another exhibited these behaviors, and in their
                                                            17
                                                                           Again, I'm not understanding the question.
18
    assessment of the patient when they made an
                                                                 So these are drug-seeking behaviors. When you said
                                                            18
19
     assessment that the patient's pain was inadequately
                                                            19
                                                                 that they're misidentified as drug-seeking
    treated, the behaviors went away. On the basis of
                                                            20
                                                                 behaviors, they are drug-seeking behaviors.
2.0
21
     that experience they're writing it.
                                                            21
                                                                      Q
                                                                           Well, I'm just --
22
                                                            22
               But I can't answer for the writers.
                                                                           The question is what's the differential
23
                                                                 diagnosis? Why is this patient exhibiting
         Q
               Janssen put their name on this document,
                                                            23
                                                            24
24
    right?
                                                                 drug-seeking behaviors?
25
         Α
               We supported it. It was financial
                                                            25
                                                                           That may be your question, but that's not
```

```
January 09, 2019
                                                                                                   178 to 181
                                                Page 178
                                                                                                           Page 180
    what the document says. I'm just reading from the
                                                                     Q
                                                                          Janssen does studies about its own drugs,
 2
    document. It's got your company's name on it, and
                                                                right?
 3
    it says that these behaviors are "unfortunately
                                                                     Α
                                                                          Yes.
     frequently misidentified as drug-seeking behavior."
                                                                     0
                                                                          Or other drugs on the market, right?
 5
               MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form.
                                                                     Α
                                                                          In comparison to our drugs, yes.
 6
               (BY MR. PATE) Do you see that?
                                                                     0
                                                                          You have a responsibility to educate
 7
              MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form.
                                                                doctors you say, right?
              Frequently misidentified as drug-seeking
                                                                          Yes.
 8
                                                                     Α
9
    behavior, yes.
                                                            9
                                                                          About your drugs, right?
10
         Q
               (BY MR. PATE) My question is are you
                                                           10
                                                                     Α
    aware of any scientific support for that statement?
                                                                          Addiction is a risk of opioids, right?
11
              No, and we've already indicated that in
                                                                          Yes. We state that.
12
                                                                          You sold opioids for a number of years,
13
    other cases where they are less likely or more
                                                           13
    likely. I'm not aware of scientific support that
14
                                                           14
                                                                right?
15
    look at the frequency with which a particular
                                                           15
                                                                     Α
16
    drug-seeking behavior may be more or less predictive
                                                           16
                                                                     0
                                                                          Why didn't you try to determine what the
    of other than perhaps the clinical experience of the
                                                                rate of addiction versus pseudoaddiction was while
17
                                                           17
18
    physicians who wrote the piece, but I'm not aware of
                                                           18
                                                                you were selling opioids?
19
    a study.
                                                           19
                                                                          I can't answer --
20
              Are you aware of anything that indicates
                                                           20
                                                                          MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
21
    that a patient who comes in and the doctor learns
                                                           21
                                                                question.
22
    that they've been hoarding drugs, forging
                                                           22
                                                                          I can't answer why we didn't do a study.
                                                                     Α
23
    prescriptions and obtaining drugs from multiple
                                                           23
                                                                We taught that when you're assessing a patient, one
    sources, are you aware of any study that indicates
                                                                of the considerations is what is leading to those
24
    that person is more often than not going to be a
                                                                behaviors. An assessment of that patient is not a
                                               Page 179
                                                                                                           Page 181
    pseudoaddict than an actual addict?
                                                                statistic.
 2
               It's a consideration of why a patient is
                                                                          An assessment of that patient is why is
    exhibiting the behavior. The answer to your
                                                                this patient exhibiting these behaviors? If a take
 4
    question am I aware of a study that looks at the
                                                                a careful history and I exam the patient carefully
    predictive value of any of these behaviors, no, I'm
                                                                and I make a determination that this may be due to
 6
                                                                inadequate pain relief, then I follow a different
 7
              Are you aware of any study that looks at
                                                                course of treatment than if I don't make that
8
    the frequency of pseudoaddiction versus actual
                                                                determination. Statistics don't treat patients.
    addiction to opioids?
                                                                           (BY MR. PATE) I've asked you before
9
                                                                whether or not Janssen had any studies about the
10
              No. Though, I would again argue that that
                                                           10
    shouldn't impact on an individual physician in his
11
                                                           11
                                                                addiction rate of its opioids. Do you remember
    or her determination for an individual patient
12
                                                                that?
13
    what's the right course of therapy for that patient.
                                                           13
                                                                     Α
                                                                          Yes.
14
               Why isn't Janssen doing any studies to
                                                                          You said you all did some clinical trials
15
    determine how often people are misdiagnosed with
                                                           15
                                                                that provided some information to you about that,
    pseudoaddiction versus addiction?
                                                                right?
16
                                                           16
```

- 17 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 18 question.
- 19 These are clinical determinations, and these are studies or examinations that are best done 2.0 21 by the physicians who are treating the patients. This isn't related to any one specific drug either. 22
- 23 (BY MR. PATE) Janssen does studies, Q 24 right?
- 25 Δ Yes.

- 17 Α And we did a summary report of iatrogenic 18 addiction with Duragesic.
- 19 Janssen never did a study or looked at for 20 its products what the rate of pseudoaddiction was, 21 did you?
- 22 I'm sorry, I'm seeing this in two 23 different terms. There isn't a rate of 24 pseudoaddiction to a particular drug. 25
 - Because it's made up.

Page 182 Page 184 1 Α I disagree with --Α 2 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the Q For those patients, what has Janssen done 3 question. to determine the rate at which those people are 4 I disagree with that. So if I'm allowed either pseudoaddicted or actually addicted? 5 to, if you have pain and you're on a pain medication I'm not aware of any. and you're worried that you're going to be going Are you aware of any studies that anyone 7 someplace and you won't have access to it, so you else has done about that? take extra with you, aren't you concerned about Α No. 8 9 treating your pain? So you start to hoard the 9 What studies has Janssen done for a medication, and then it's up to the physician to patient who comes in and is running out of their 10 10 determine why that's happening opioid medications prematurely to determine at what 11 12 I don't understand why the concept is a rate those people are pseudoaddicts versus actual concept that's being totally dismissed. addicts? 13 13 14 Patients who are in pain look for adequate Α Not aware of any. 15 treatment of their pain. There may be other reasons Q By Janssen or anyone else? 16 that they're looking for -- that they're exhibiting 16 Α Correct. certain behaviors, but I think it's absolutely one 17 17 What study has Janssen done to determine 18 possibility that a patient who is in pain, when somebody comes in, a patient, and they're 19 especially if they're experiencing more pain than 19 requesting higher -- specifically requesting higher 20 they had before, would be looking for pain relief. 20 dosages of their medication, that that person is a 21 (BY MR. PATE) Let's try to make this --21 pseudoaddict versus an actual addict? 22 break this down a little bit, make it a little bit 22 Α Not aware of any. 23 23 more simple. 0 By Janssen or anyone else? 24 What study did Janssen ever do to 24 Correct. Α 25 25 determine that someone who borrows drugs from 0 What study has Janssen done to determine Page 183 Page 185 another person, how often that person is when a patient comes in requesting a specific drug, pseudoaddicted or is actually addicted? an opioid by name, that that person is either 3 First of all, that's a reasonable way of pseudoaddicted or actually addicted? addressing the question. I'm not aware of any. Thank you. By Janssen or anyone else? 5 6 Α I don't know. I'm not aware that we did Correct. 7 What study has Janssen done to determine any. 8 Q Are you aware of any studies that anyone when a patient comes in and tells their doctor that else has done about that? they're hoarding their opioid drugs when their 9 10 Α symptoms are not as severe, that that person is a 11 What studies has Janssen done to determine 11 pseudoaddict versus an actual addict? 12 for a patient who starts obtaining prescription I'm not aware of any. 13 drugs from a nonmedical source, what the rate is of 13 0 By Janssen or anyone else? 14 that person being a pseudoaddict versus an actual 14 Α Correct. 15 addict? What study has Janssen done to determine Janssen hasn't done any studies. It's when a patient comes in and tells a doctor that 16 Α 16 17 presumably something that a pain management group 17 they've been forging prescriptions or the doctor 18 would do. We don't have access to those patients. finds out they're forging prescriptions; are you 18 And you're not aware of any information 19 Q 19 with me? 20 about that? 2.0 Α 21 Α I'm not. 21 0 What studies has Janssen done to What studies has Janssen done about a determine that that patient is more likely to be a 22 patient who comes in and presents with unsanctioned pseudoaddict versus an actual addict? 23 23 24 dosage increases, meaning they're taking more drugs 24 Α None.

than the doctor has said they should, right?

25

0

You're not aware of anybody -- by anyone

January 09, 2019 186 to 189

		January	09,	, 2019 186 to 189
		Page 186		Page 188
1	else, rigl	nt?	1	prospectively but in no way negates the fact that
2	A	Correct.	2	case record reports of patients who have
3	Q	What studies has Janssen done to determine	3	exhibited these behaviors who were subsequently
4	that a pat	tient who comes in and they come in a lot	4	adequately assessed, where the physician made a
5	and they'	re always saying they're losing their	5	determination that the behavior I'm seeing is
6	prescript:	ions, that happens sometimes, right?	6	related to inadequate pain management, and then I go
7	A	Yes.	7	ahead and treat the patient's pain adequately and
8	Q	Doctors will hear sometimes from the same	8	these behaviors dissipate, you only need one case
9	patient o	ver and over about how they lost their	9	report to make a determination that that's what
10	prescript:	ion, right?	10	happened in that case.
11	A	Yes.	11	The studies that you're speaking about
12	Q	So they needed to be refilled early,	12	are all valuable, but they get at a rate of
13	right?		13	pseudoaddiction versus addiction, not a
14	A	Yes.	14	determination of what I need to do in a particular
15	Q	This table refers to recurrent	15	patient, which is what a lot of the educational
16	prescript:	ion loss. Is that what that's referring	16	materials address.
17	to?		17	Q The studies I'm talking about don't exist?
18	A	Yes.	18	A Correct.
19	Q	What studies has Janssen done to determine	19	Q And Janssen is not providing any money so
20	that a pat	tient like that with recurrent prescription	20	that they be done?
21	loss is mo	ore likely to be a pseudoaddict versus an	21	A Not to my knowledge.
22	actual add	dict?	22	Q Now, the report you referred to, are you
23	A	None that I'm aware of.	23	aware of any article or anything that looks back at
24	Q	By Janssen or anyone else?	24	case records to determine this based on those types
25	A	Correct.	25	of reports?
1	Q	Page 187 What study has Janssen done to determine	1	Page 189 A I'm not.
2	if a patio	ent who comes in and they're obtaining	2	MR. PATE: Let's take a break.
3	-	ugs from multiple doctors, what studies	3	VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the videotaped record.
4	has Jansse	en done to determine that that patient is	4	The time is 3:35 p.m.
5		ly to be a pseudoaddict versus an actual	5	(Break taken from 3:35 p.m. to 3:55 p.m.)
6	addict?		6	VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:55
7	А	None that I'm aware of.	7	p.m.
8	Q	By Janssen or anyone else?	8	Q (BY MR. PATE) Dr. Moskovitz, are you
9	A	Correct.	9	ready to continue?
10	Q	What study has Janssen done to determine	10	A Yes.
11	that a pat	tient who comes in and admits that they've	11	Q You understand you're still under oath?
12	been steal	ling opioid drugs from someone else, that	12	A I do.
13		on is a pseudoaddict versus an actual	13	Q I want to mark a couple of things just for
14	addict?	-	14	the record that you've referenced today so far.
15	A	None I'm aware of.	15	You've got the binder in front of you that's labeled
16	Q	And none by anybody else?	16	"Sources of knowledge regarding abuse, misuse,
17	A	Not that I'm aware of. May I make a	17	dependence or addiction."
18	comment,		18	A Yes.
19	Q	Is it in response to one of my questions?	19	(Exhibit 13 marked for identification.)
20	A	Yes.	20	Q (BY MR. PATE) I've marked that as Exhibit
21	Q	Go ahead.	21	13. Can you identify Exhibit 13, please?
22	A	When you speak of a study, you're talking	22	A "Sources of knowledge regarding abuse,
23		ting at a rate of. It's true. A study	23	misuse, dependence or addiction."
1 2 3	andat get	oring as a race or. It is crac. It beday	1 2 3	miles, dependence of dediction.
24	would help	you determine a rate of pseudoaddiction	24	Q Those are all the J&J sources of knowledge

25 that you brought with you today, correct?

25 versus addiction if you followed the patient

Page 190 Page 192 1 Α Yes. Yes. document that you brought with you for your 2 Q And they're all that you're aware of testimony today, correct? having prepared for this deposition, correct? Α Yes. Yes. This is at a high level. So I (Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) 5 didn't bring the full clinical study reports, but at (BY MR. PATE) Did you put this document a high level this is the information I'm aware of, together? 7 I knew of some of the references, but I 8 And it lists what the reports are that didn't put it together, no. 9 Janssen is aware of? Who put it together? Counsel put it together. 10 10 Α You're just saying it doesn't provide the We marked the document as Exhibit 15; is 11 actual body of the reports themselves? that right? 12 13 Α Correct. 13 Α 14 Q The other large binder that you've Is that all of the support your -- that 15 referred to once today we referred to as the J&J is aware of for statements and representations 16 Prescribe Responsibly binder. Do you recall that? it's made about pseudoaddiction? 17 Α 17 Α 18 Let's mark that as well. 18 0 You testified previously that J&J hasn't 19 (Exhibit 14 marked for identification.) 19 done its own studies about pseudoaddiction, right? 20 (BY MR. PATE) That will be Exhibit 14. 20 Α 21 If you can identify that for me, please. 21 You agree that that is a -- at least a 0 22 Α Exhibit 14 is prescriberesponsibly.com 22 term that was created by Dr. David Haddox, correct? 23 references. 23 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the What is that? 24 Ω 24 question. 25 Α The backup material for the website that 25 Α He gave a term to a concept that was Page 191 Page 193 was created, the Prescribe Responsibly website. understood to be the underlying concept, inadequate 2 How long did that website exist? pain relief in a patient who was exhibiting these 3 You can still access it today. I'm not behaviors and the term -- they used the term 4 sure when we put it online. I don't recall that. "pseudoaddiction," yes. Does the binder contain all the references (BY MR. PATE) And it came from Dr. David 5 6 that have been used on that website over time? Haddox? 7 Yes, I believe so. Α That's the first time I saw it in the 8 Does it contain information about or all literature. information about what's been on that website since And you saw in the article he at least 9 it was created? claims that he's introducing that term, right? 10 10 I don't know. I'd have to go back to the article itself. 11 11 Α Exhibit 11. The first page above "Case 12 Q Has the content of that website changed 12 Q 13 over time? 13 report." 14 I don't know whether the concept --14 I see it. So you're talking specifically 15 whether the website has changed over time. I don't 15 the term pseudoaddiction is introduced to describe the syndrome. 16 know. 16 17 In the documents that you -- I quess 17 Yes. you've called them the high level documents that you 18 18 Α 19 brought with you, there is a page in here about 19 Dr. Haddox now works for Purdue, correct? 20 "Selected support for statements and representations I think I testified I don't know where he 2.0 regarding pseudoaddiction." is currently. I know that he worked for Purdue. I 21 22 Α Yes. 22 don't know his current employment. 23 0 Do you see that? 23 For a number of years you're aware that he 24 Α T do. was a high ranking Purdue executive, correct? 24 Yes. I'm aware of that. 25 0 Let's go ahead and mark that. This was a 25

January 09, 2019 Page 194 Page 196 1 Q Do you know Dr. Haddox? addiction. Other terms that are used in pain 2 Α I've met him. So the answer, yeah, I know management, pseudoaddiction has entered the lexicon of him. as an understood concept. You agree with his thoughts on And it's a concept that originated with 5 pseudoaddiction? David Haddox, right? I agree that there is a need to assess The term originated with David Haddox --7 behaviors that might be considered to be addictive Q Let's use an example. behaviors, but, in fact, upon closer examination and -- and David Weissman. 9 close follow-up are more related to inadequate pain You saw the term and the concept discussed in the Responsible Opioid Prescribing book, correct? 10 So that's a concept that I certainly agree 11 And we discussed how it was described and 12 with, then it got a name. It got a name from Dr. Haddox, right? the behaviors listed in that book, correct? 13 13 14 Α Α 15 Q And then your company has used that name, 15 Q And if you look at the inside cover of 16 right? that book, the first page, it lists the supporters 17 My company and the pain treatment 17 of the book. Do you see that? Α 18 community uses that terminology. 18 Α 19 So, yes, Janssen uses the term 19 0 It lists a number of supporters, correct? 20 pseudoaddiction, right? 2.0 Α 21 Α Yes. 21 It lists Purdue Pharma, LP, correct? \cap 22 You include it in materials you provide to 22 0 Α It lists, for example, Cephalon, Inc., 23 patients and doctors, right? 23 0 24 Α Yes. 24 correct? 25 25 0 You put it on that website, Prescribe Α Yes. Page 195 Page 197 Responsibly, right? Q Endo Pharmaceuticals, right? 2 Α Yes. Α Yes. 3 Purdue also uses that term, correct? The American Academy of Pain Medicine? MS. NEWSOME: Object to the form. Α Offhand I don't recall that they've used And the American Pain Foundation, correct? 5 Α 6 the term, but I wouldn't disagree with that. 7 (BY MR. PATE) Their doctor, David Haddox, And in this book it discussed -- the 8 is the one that came up with it. Safe to assume parts you read, it discussed the concept of that they support pseudoaddiction also, right? pseudoaddiction, right? 9 9 10 Α Well, I --10 Α The part you pointed out, yes. MS. NEWSOME: Object to the form. And the behaviors associated with it? 11 11 12 I don't know if he worked for Purdue at 12 Α 13 the time he wrote this article. So, again, I simply 13 It is not a true statement to say that don't know whether -- how Purdue uses the term. 14 most patients who use opioids for more than a year 15 It's a term that's in general use in pain management 15 will not become addicted, is it? and widely used. MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 16 16 17 0 (BY MR. PATE) Widely used by 17 question. pharmaceutical companies? 18 0 (BY MR. PATE) That's an overbroad 18 statement, isn't it? 19 Widely used by pain specialists in pain 19 management, as a concept in pain management. Is it not -- please rephrase the question. 2.0 2.0 А Did you say pain specialists and pain 21 Go on. 21 22 management? 22 It's wrong to say that most patients who 23 use opioids for more than a year will not become In the universe of pain management -- I 23

24

addicted, isn't it?

MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the

mean, you just referred to the pharmacy piece. So

it's similar to tolerance, physical tolerance and

198 to 201

		,	
	Page 198		Page 200
1 2	question. A Patients who use opioids for more than a	1 2	A Yes. Q So that people can understand what's the
3	year who are under the appropriate care of a	3	significance of this study, right?
4	physician and understand the risks and benefits and	4	A Yes.
5	they're monitored carefully by the physician, most	5	Q So that they don't exaggerate or take out
6	patients won't become addicted.	6	of context what a study means, right?
7	Q (BY MR. PATE) So you think that's a true	7	A So that we understand the limitations of
8	statement?	8	the study.
9	A Given the caveats I just spoke about, yes.	9	Q And that's important to do when you're
10	Q But the statement I said is broader than	10	presenting research, isn't it?
11	that. That's what I'm asking you. Just do you	11	A To give the context of what the clinical
12	agree that most patients who use opioids for more	12	trial or what the study looked at and the
13	than a year will not become addicted? Just that	13	limitations, yes.
14	alone.	14	Q When you're providing information about
15	A I don't know the data for that.	15	opioids to doctors, it's important to include the
16	Q You don't know the data supporting such a	16	limitations of any study you're providing them,
17	broad statement, correct?	17	right?
18	A Correct.	18	A In the context of what were the what
19	Q Janssen doesn't have data supporting such	19	was the methodology, what was the patient
20	a broad statement, correct?	20	population, how did we assess the patients so they
21	A Other than from our own clinical trials	21	understand where the limitations are, and we bring
22	where we treated patients for more than a year and	22	that to fore also, yes.
23	had follow-up data with adverse event reporting.	23	Q You shouldn't describe just the conclusion
24	Q But those clinical studies wouldn't	24	without the context and the limitations of the
25	support the broad statement that most patients	25	study, correct?
	D 100		Davis 201
1	Page 199 taking any opioid for more than a year will not	1	Page 201 A Unless there are other studies that
2	become addicted, correct?	2	support a broader context, but within a specific
3	A Those studies couldn't necessarily be	3	study, yes.
4	broadened to include all opioids.	4	(Exhibit 16 marked for identification.)
5	Q They could not?	5	Q (BY MR. PATE) I've handed you what we've
6	A Nor could no, especially because they	6	marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize that?
7	wouldn't know what the follow-up was for those	7	A I don't.
8	patients. We know what the follow-up is for our	8	Q Exhibit 16 is an email among some J&J
9	studies.	9	employees dated August 1, 2008, correct?
10	Q When you are presenting a study, it's	10	A Correct.
11	important to present and explain the limitations of	11	Q Regarding a tapentadol newsletter,
12	that study, right?	12	correct?
13	A Yes.	13	A Correct.
14	Q You have to explain the context in which	14	Q Tapentadol is Nucynta?
15	the study was conducted, right?	15	A Yes.
16 17	A The methodology, the patient population, the interventions and, therefore, the limitations in	16 17	Q An opioid? A Yes.
18	the data.	18	
19	Q You should not report the good things out	19	Q The newsletter itself is included in Exhibit 16 dated August of 2008. Do you see that?
20	of a study without the bad things, right?	20	A I do.
21	A We're reporting the findings of the study	21	Q On the second page underneath the heading
22	regardless of whether they're good or bad.	22	"Undertreatment of Pain"
""	1030101000 OI MICCIOI ONO, 10 9000 OI Daa.	~~	OTTO TO
23	O Right. You need to report the findings of	2.3	A Yes.
23 24	Q Right. You need to report the findings of the study in the context in which that study was	23	A Yes. O it savs near the bottom of the
23 24 25	Q Right. You need to report the findings of the study in the context in which that study was done, right?	23 24 25	A Yes. Q it says near the bottom of the paragraph, "Despite these developments, recent

202 to 205

		0 7 7	2019 202 60 203
1	Page 202 studies and reports suggest that many types of	1	Page 204 limitations of that, correct?
1 2		2	A Unless there was some reason to believe
3	pain in patient populations are undertreated." Do you see that?	3	that nothing has changed, I would agree with that.
	•		
4 5	A I do.	4	Q Well, in that case, you would indicate why
	Q This is in 2008, correct?	5	nothing had changed from 2001 to 2008, correct?
6	A Yes.		A Correct. Again, I don't know what was put
	Q This is after the prescribing of opioids	7	out into the public.
8	has increased significantly from the mid '90s,	8	Q Moving down the next sentence reads,
9	correct?	9	"Additionally, data from a 1999 survey suggests that
10	A Increased significantly, yes.	10	only one in four individuals with pain receives the
11	Q And it says that, "It's still the case	11	appropriate treatment." Correct?
12	that there are many types of pain in patients who	12	A Correct.
13	are undertreated for pain." Right?	13	Q And it's referring to the same survey,
14	A Yes.	14	right?
15	Q It provides a reference to a 2001 article	15	A Yes.
16	from the National Pharmaceutical Council for that,	16	Q Again, data from 1999 doesn't indicate
17	doesn't it?	17	the number of individuals receiving appropriate
18	A Yes.	18	treatment for pain in 2008, does it?
19	Q Is a 2001 article indicative of how things	19	A I would look for a later citation.
20	exist in 2008?	20	Q Because a lot of things can change between
21	A I can't say that anything changed, but I	21	1999 and 2008, can't they?
22	would have quoted a later source.	22	A Hopefully there would be more data, yes.
23	Q Well, you have agreed that certain things	23	Q A lot of things we know now did change
24	have changed between the mid '90s and 2008, haven't	24	between 1999 and 2008 with respect to pain
25	you?	25	treatment, right?
	Page 203		Page 205
1	A That the prescription of opioids	1	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
2	increased, yes.	2	question.
3	Q Significantly?	3	A If you go back to what you stated, that
4	A Yes.	4	there was a significant increase in the number of
5	Q And yet this is relying on a 2001 source	5	prescriptions for opioids, yes, that's correct.
6	to tell people the state of pain treatment in the	6	Q (BY MR. PATE) 2008 was getting closer and
7	country in 2008, correct?	7	closer to the height of opioid prescribing in this
8	A That's what it appears to be, yes.	8	country, wasn't it?
9	Q A 2001 source does not provide any	9	A If you're talking about I don't recall
10	information or data about how things exist as of	10	the year that was the height of opioid prescribing,
11	2008, does it?	11	but it was around that time to my knowledge, yes.
12	A This is not a final document. So I don't	12	Q You previously testified that there is
13	know what was put out into the public.	13	still a need for more research in the area of
14	Q Would you be able to find that out?	14	addiction risk for chronic opioid treatment,
15	A I don't know.	15	correct?
16	Q This is not one of the documents that you	16	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
17	brought with you today?	17	question.
18	A It is not.	18	A There's always a need for good and better
19	Q You agree that you should not cite a 2001	19	research. I would agree with that.
20	paper as evidence of how things exist in 2008,	20	Q (BY MR. PATE) That's sitting here today,
21	correct?	21	right? In 2018 that's your view?
22	A I would agree that if we can find later	22	A I haven't been significantly involved
23	citations, they would be appropriate.	23	since 2011, but there are still issues around pain
24	Q And you would agree that if that's the	24	management and treatment that would require more
25	only citation that you have, you should disclose the	25	investigation.

January 09, 2019 Page 206 Page 208 1 I just want to be clear. You're Q (BY MR. PATE) For how those drugs are 2 testifying based on how you feel today, right? being used long term? 3 Relative to? I'm sorry. Α Yes. But we do know that from 1996 for a number You're saying that there's more research 5 that could or should be done about the addiction of years that opioid prescriptions increased, rate of opioids. I'm saying that's your view today. correct? 7 You're not stating that as of 2008 or as of 2007. Α Yes. 8 You're saying, as we sit here today, you And we know that currently, sitting here 9 believe there's more research that needs to be done today, we are in the middle of an opioid epidemic, about the addiction rate --10 10 correct? Addiction rate, okay. MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 11 11 -- of long-term chronic opioid treatment? 12 12 question. That the incidence of opioid abuse and the 13 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 13 Α 14 question. attendant outcomes for that have increased, yes. 15 Α I think it would be useful to do more 15 Q (BY MR. PATE) It's a crisis, correct? 16 long-term therapy. I think that there have been a 16 Α It's been termed a crisis. 17 number of articles and review articles, including 17 It wasn't a crisis in 1996, was it? 0 18 the Cochrane review, that summarize a lot of the Α I don't recall that it was termed a 19 information, and the fact that they're internally 19 crisis. 20 consistent is reassuring. 20 Q And opioid prescribing has increased since 21 That doesn't mean that having more 21 then, right? long-term data wouldn't be useful, particularly 22 22 Α 23 around long-term opioid use. 23 0 And now it's a crisis. Now there's an (BY MR. PATE) And the addiction rate of opioid crisis, right? 24 24 25 that long-term opioid use, right? 25 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the Page 207 Page 209 And the addiction rate of that long-term question. opioid use. You're making a cause and effect there. 3 And the long-term benefits to patients Q (BY MR. PATE) No. I'm just asking a 4 who are on those drugs for more than three months, question. right? All right. I just want to clarify that. 5 6 Yes. As I stated, there are some reports It's been termed a crisis, yes. of longer termed therapy that goes out to two years Sitting here today, Janssen is not doing 8 certainly on our part, but we can always use more anything to pay for research to be done related to data in a broader sense on long-term therapy with opioid addiction risks, is it? 9 10 opioids. 10 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 11 Q And you would like to see more data about 11 question. 12 that? 12 I'm not aware of any ongoing studies or Α 13 Α Yes, I would. 13 supported studies. 14 And the CDC, you're aware that they feel 14 (BY MR. PATE) Janssen isn't funding 0 15 the same way, right? 15 anyone else to do any opioid addiction studies right now? 16 Α Yes. 16 17 0 They've stated that there needs to be more 17 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the research about this, right? question and also beyond the scope. You can answer 18 19 19 based on your personal knowledge. Α Yes. 0 Better research about it? 20 I'm not aware. 2.0

24 question. 25 Α Could you define "applicable."

More applicable research about it?

MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the

21

22

23

Α

opioids, is it?

(BY MR. PATE) Janssen isn't currently

About the risks or benefits of opioids.

doing any research about the risks or benefits of

MR. LIFLAND: Same objections.

21

23 24

	Page 210		Page 212
1	Well, as part of the risk the REMS program, we	1	right?
2	are supporting surveillance programs on our opioids.	2	A Yes.
3	So that would be studies that look at risks and	3	Q More things happen, right?
4	well, certainly the risks associated with it. So we	4	A Yes.
5	do support the ongoing risk evaluations work that	5	Q We gather more information?
6	the FDA mandates.	6	A Yes. So, yeah, our knowledge increased
7	Q (BY MR. PATE) For what opioids?	7	from 1996 and on.
8	A Right now we have it for Duragesic.	8	Q Right. And one of the things that has
9	Q Any others?	9	happened from 1996 till now is there's been more
10	A No.	10	opioid prescriptions, right?
11	Q What research existed in 1996 about the	11	A Yes.
12	addiction rate for opioids for chronic pain?	12	Q And there's also, we all know, been more
13	A I'm not aware of the literature for	13	opioid deaths, right?
14	chronic pain in general. I'm not aware of the	14	A Yes.
15	literature. I'm just not familiar with it.	15	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
16	Q Are you aware of any literature that	16	question.
17	existed in 1996 about what the risk of addiction was	17	Q (BY MR. PATE) And there's been more
18	for someone who was on long-term opioid treatment	18	A Again, so you're not making cause and
19	for more than three months?	19	effect?
20	A For more than three months. I don't	20	Q Has there been more opioid deaths between
21	recall, no.	21	1996 and now, has that increased?
22	Q In 1997?	22	A Yes.
23	A I don't recall, no. O In 1998?	23	Q Have the number of people addicted to
25	A For that period of time till we did our	25	opioids increased between now from 1996 to now? A That's my understanding, yes.
2.5	A FOI that period of time till we did out	23	A finat s my understanding, yes.
	Page 211		Page 213
1	own studies just looking within our own studies of	1	(Exhibit 17 marked for identification.)
2	long-term use of Duragesic.	2	Q (BY MR. PATE) I've handed you a document
3	Then the reports that came out including	3	marked as Exhibit 17. Do you recognize those?
4	the Cochrane, I'd have to go back to each individual	4	A I do.
5	report to see what the length of treatment was.	5	Q Those are the CDC guidelines for
6	Q The earliest report out of those four you	6	prescribing opioids for chronic pain, correct?
7	cited, the Fleming, the Boscarino and all those, the	7	A Yes.
8	earliest one was in 2007, wasn't it?	8	Q Put out in 2016; is that right?
9	A I don't recall the dates, but I'll accept that.	9	A Yes. Q Is there anything that Janssen disagrees
10	Q Between 1996 and now, there is more data	10	Q Is there anything that Janssen disagrees with in the CDC quidelines?
12	or let's just say information available to us about	12	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
13	what happens when more people start taking opioids,	13	question.
14	isn't there?	14	A I'm not aware of what Janssen's focus
15	MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the	15	how Janssen feels about the CDC guidelines. I can't
16		1	now bandben recib about the ede garactines. I can t
1 -0		16	sneak to that
17	question.	16 17	speak to that.
17 18	question. A What happens when I'm not following	17	Q (BY MR. PATE) Has Janssen done any
18	question. A What happens when I'm not following you. You mean outcomes?	17 18	Q (BY MR. PATE) Has Janssen done any research to determine whether or not any of the
18 19	question. A What happens when I'm not following you. You mean outcomes? Q (BY MR. PATE) Yes.	17	Q (BY MR. PATE) Has Janssen done any research to determine whether or not any of the conclusions reached in the guidelines are correct?
18	question. A What happens when I'm not following you. You mean outcomes? Q (BY MR. PATE) Yes. A There have been more data generated. We	17 18 19	Q (BY MR. PATE) Has Janssen done any research to determine whether or not any of the conclusions reached in the guidelines are correct? A Not to my knowledge.
18 19 20	question. A What happens when I'm not following you. You mean outcomes? Q (BY MR. PATE) Yes. A There have been more data generated. We generated some data with our own compounds. So,	17 18 19 20	Q (BY MR. PATE) Has Janssen done any research to determine whether or not any of the conclusions reached in the guidelines are correct? A Not to my knowledge. Q Has Janssen done excuse me. Has
18 19 20 21	question. A What happens when I'm not following you. You mean outcomes? Q (BY MR. PATE) Yes. A There have been more data generated. We generated some data with our own compounds. So, yes.	17 18 19 20 21	Q (BY MR. PATE) Has Janssen done any research to determine whether or not any of the conclusions reached in the guidelines are correct? A Not to my knowledge. Q Has Janssen done excuse me. Has Janssen done any research indicating that what the
18 19 20 21 22	question. A What happens when I'm not following you. You mean outcomes? Q (BY MR. PATE) Yes. A There have been more data generated. We generated some data with our own compounds. So,	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q (BY MR. PATE) Has Janssen done any research to determine whether or not any of the conclusions reached in the guidelines are correct? A Not to my knowledge. Q Has Janssen done excuse me. Has
18 19 20 21 22 23	question. A What happens when I'm not following you. You mean outcomes? Q (BY MR. PATE) Yes. A There have been more data generated. We generated some data with our own compounds. So, yes. Q As time goes on?	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q (BY MR. PATE) Has Janssen done any research to determine whether or not any of the conclusions reached in the guidelines are correct? A Not to my knowledge. Q Has Janssen done excuse me. Has Janssen done any research indicating that what the CDC says in here is wrong?

```
Page 214
                                                                                                            Page 216
 1
     that anything that the CDC says in here is wrong?
                                                                 summary, evidence on long-term opioid therapy for
                                                                 chronic pain outside of end-of-life care remains
 2
               MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
 3
     question.
                                                                 limited with insufficient evidence to determine
                                                                 long-term benefits versus no opioid therapy, though
               I'm not.
               (BY MR. PATE) Is Janssen currently doing
                                                                 evidence suggests risk for serious harms that
     any research related to the findings in the CDC
                                                                 appears to be dose dependent."
 7
     quidelines?
                                                                           Did I read that correctly?
 8
               MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
                                                                           Yes.
                                                                      Α
9
     question.
                                                             9
                                                                           Do you agree with that statement?
               The work that Janssen is doing is
10
                                                            10
                                                                      Α
                                                                           Overall, yes, we do need more long-term
     currently the surveillance work that we are
                                                                 therapy -- we do need more data on long-term therapy
11
    obligated to do under the REMS program for
                                                                 of opioids.
12
    Duragesic. Whether that constitutes following the
13
                                                            13
                                                                      0
                                                                           Is Janssen doing any research or does it
    quidelines, I'm not sure. I'd have to go back to
                                                                 have any research that indicates that the CDC is
14
15
     the quidelines that are in here.
                                                            15
                                                                 wrong?
16
               I believe as part of the REMS there are
                                                            16
                                                                           No. We have data on our compounds that go
    also long-term studies that we're obligated to do,
17
                                                            17
                                                                 beyond a year's time where patients continue to
18
    and I would assume that we would meet our regulatory
                                                            18
                                                                 benefit, but that doesn't rise to the level of
19
    obligations. But how that relates to the CDC
                                                                 evidence that the CDC is addressing here.
20
    quidelines, I don't know.
                                                            2.0
                                                                           Are you currently, Janssen, doing anything
21
               (BY MR. PATE) If you look on Page 2 of
                                                            21
                                                                 to obtain this type of evidence that the CDC says we
    Exhibit 17 near the end of the first paragraph, it
                                                            22
                                                                 need?
22
23
     says, "However, few studies have been conducted to
                                                            23
                                                                           Other than ongoing adverse event reporting
    rigorously assess the long-term benefits..." Sorry,
                                                                 for Duragesic on patients who are on Duragesic,
24
    the end of the first paragraph.
25
                                                                 especially long-term, and I'd have to go back and
                                                Page 215
                                                                                                            Page 217
1
          Α
                                                                 see what our regulatory obligations are under the
               Top of the page. "However, few studies
                                                                 REMS program.
 3
     have been conducted to rigorously assess the
                                                                           You are required to do those things under
 4
     long-term benefits of opioids for chronic pain
                                                                 the REMS program, correct?
     (pain lasting more than three months) with outcomes
 5
                                                                           Correct.
 6
     examined at least one year later."
                                                                           You are required to report those adverse
 7
               Correct?
                                                                 events, correct?
 8
         Α
                                                                           Correct.
9
                                                                           Is there anything that Janssen is
               You agree with that, don't you?
10
               I don't disagree with that. We have our
                                                                 voluntarily doing in order to find the evidence that
11
    own studies that look at outcomes that go beyond a
                                                            11
                                                                 the CDC says we need here about long-term opioid
12
                                                            12
                                                                 treatment?
    year.
13
               Do you disagree with the statement that
                                                            13
                                                                           MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
14
     "Few studies have been conducted to rigorously
                                                                 question.
15
    assess the long-term benefits of opioids for chronic
                                                            15
                                                                      Α
                                                                           Much of the information that is now a
    pain for more than three months"?
                                                                 regulatory requirement was done voluntarily by
16
17
               I'm not aware of any studies. Yes, I
                                                            17
                                                                 Janssen and then it became a regulatory requirement.
18
    would agree with that.
                                                            18
                                                                           So I just want to be clear that much of
              This was published in 2016, correct?
19
          0
                                                            19
                                                                 the surveillance that we had in place was voluntary
20
         Α
                                                                 on the part of Janssen, and because it monitored for
                                                                 issues of abuse, misuse, diversion and was
21
          0
               If you'll turn to Page 7 underneath the
                                                            21
    heading "Summary of findings for clinical
22
                                                            22
                                                                 considered to be good data, it became more widely
23
     questions." Do you see that?
                                                            23
                                                                 required.
24
         Α
                                                            24
                                                                      Q
                                                                           (BY MR. PATE) That wasn't really my
               I do.
```

question.

25

 \cap

There's a sentence that reads, "In

218 to 221

Page 218 Page 220 1 My question was: Is there anything that Q Okay. 2 Janssen is voluntarily doing right now in order to Α There are required studies that we need to 3 try to find evidence that the CDC says we need in do with our compounds, and that would fall under our these guidelines? mandate because it's Duragesic specific. 5 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 5 Okay. So there are studies separate from question; beyond the scope of the designated topics. the surveillance programs --7 You can answer if you know in your Α Correct. personal capacity. -- that Janssen is currently required to 8 9 I don't know. do about Duragesic? (BY MR. PATE) It's not beyond the scope. Under the REMS program, yes. 10 10 Α The topics are about research that J&J is doing, What are those studies? 11 about opioid risks and benefits. I'm asking you I believe that's the study of 12 Α what research you're doing. hyperalgesia. I'd have to confirm that. 13 13 14 CDC says we need research. I'm asking if 14 Q What is hyperalgesia? right now -- all I'm asking is right now is J&J 15 15 Α It's one of the long-term potentials for 16 doing the research that the CDC says we need? patients who are on opioids to increasingly get less benefit from the opioid because of this issue of 17 MR. LIFLAND: Same objections. 17 18 And what I'm saying is that we are doing hyperalgesia. The benefit is lost and, in fact, 19 research into long-term use, and there are studies increasing the dose may worsen the problem. 19 20 that the FDA has mandated. You specifically said 20 For someone who is on opioids for an 21 "voluntary." I'm not aware of any. 21 extended duration? 22 (BY MR. PATE) The ones you're doing are 22 Yes. Α 23 23 the ones you're required to do under the REMS 0 When is that study going to conclude? program, right? I don't know. 24 24 Α 25 That's correct. 25 Α 0 What stage is it in currently? Page 219 Page 221 1 Q What are they? Α I don't know. Α They're long-term -- well, long-term, the How much money has J&J spent on it? 3 surveillance programs that are underway that look at I don't know. 4 issues of abuse, misuse and diversion, and there are How much money has J&J spent on any research related to the addiction risk associated long-term treatment protocols that look at issues of 5 6 hyperalgesia, I believe. with long-term opioid therapy? 7 What is J&J's role with respect to those Other than the ongoing surveillance right 8 surveillance programs? now that we support? 9 We support -- there's now an independent 9 No, total. 10 group that conducts that surveillance, and we 10 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 11 support the group that does the surveillance. 11 question. 12 When you say support, you give them money? 12 I don't know. 13 Α Correct. 13 MR. LIFLAND: I think we withdrew this 14 Q And you report adverse events that are 14 topic. 15 reported to you? 15 (BY MR. PATE) Other than the surveillance Correct. program and the required studies under the REMS, is 16 Α 17 Q Anything else? 17 there anything that J&J is currently doing to try to 18 Α That's what I'm aware of. gather the evidence that the CDC says we need about 18 Have you put any of your own doctors or 19 0 19 long-term opioid treatment? 20 scientists on this project? 20 MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the 21 Α Other than to do the mandated long-term 21 question. studies under the REMS? 22 22 Α Not with our drugs and not with any other 23 I thought you said a third party was doing 0 23 drugs. 24 24 (BY MR. PATE) Not with any opioids, that now. 0 25 Α That's the surveillance part of it. right?

```
Page 222
                                                                                                             Page 224
 1
         Α
               Not that I'm aware of.
                                                                 surveillance data consistently showed for our
 2
          Q
               J&J has a lot of doctors that work there,
                                                                 compounds, Duragesic and Nucynta tapentadol, rates
 3
     right?
                                                                 of use, misuse and diversion were consistently low
               There are quite a number. A lot. I think
                                                                 and lower than most other long-acting opioids that
     a lot is a reasonable, a reasonable assessment.
                                                                 were on the market. I think we were comfortable
 6
               J&J is a big pharmaceutical company, isn't
                                                                 knowing that the steps that we took helped to
 7
     it?
                                                                 minimize use, misuse and diversion of our compounds.
 8
                                                                            I think in any field you can argue that
         Α
               Yes.
9
          0
               It's one of the largest in the country,
                                                                 more research is needed, and that it's up to the
                                                                 company to make a determination of how best to
10
     correct?
11
                                                                 allocate its resources to determine where more
          Α
               Correct.
               You have a lot of very smart people who
                                                                 research is going to be supported.
12
          0
                                                            12
                                                                            J&J has so far right now, as far as you
13
     work for you, don't you?
                                                            13
                                                                 know, determined not to allocate any more resources
14
         Α
               I certainly hope so.
15
          Q
               A lot of very smart scientists, right?
                                                            15
                                                                 to opioids, right?
16
          Α
                                                            16
                                                                      Α
                                                                            Beyond --
17
          Q
               A lot of very smart doctors, right?
                                                            17
                                                                            MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
18
          Α
                                                            18
                                                                 question.
19
          0
              A lot of very smart researchers, right?
                                                            19
                                                                      Α
                                                                            Beyond the studies that are required and
20
         Α
                                                            20
                                                                 the surveillance programs for our products, correct.
21
          Ω
              A lot of people capable of performing
                                                            21
                                                                            (BY MR. PATE) J&J is no longer making any
     studies about the effects of drugs, right?
                                                            22
                                                                 opioids other than Duragesic; is that right?
22
23
          Α
               And are doing that about the effects of
                                                            23
                                                                      Α
                                                                            I believe we're still making Tylenol with
                                                                 codeine.
24
    our drugs, yes.
                                                            24
               You have a lot of resources at your
25
                                                            25
          0
                                                                      0
                                                                            Schedule II opioids.
                                                Page 223
                                                                                                             Page 225
     disposal, don't you?
                                                                      Α
                                                                            Okay. No.
 2
               I can't speak to the resources in any
                                                                            You sold off Nucynta a couple years ago,
 3
    particular area. Resources are allocated.
                                                                 right?
 4
               You're a $300 billion company, aren't you?
               MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
                                                                            Duragesic has been off patent for a number
 5
                                                                      Q
 6
     question.
                                                                 of years, right?
 7
          Α
               I don't know.
                                                                            Since 2005.
8
               (BY MR. PATE) Right now, absent what is
                                                             8
                                                                      Q
                                                                            So there's no product, opioid product,
    being required to do, J&J is not using any of those
                                                                 that J&J, other than Duragesic, that J&J currently
9
     smart people or any of those resources in order to
                                                                 has on the market, right?
10
    determine and investigate what the long-term
                                                                            Schedule II.
11
                                                            11
                                                                            And it's not allocating any resources
12
    benefits and risks of opioids are, is it?
13
               MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
                                                                 related to the risks and benefits of Schedule II
14
    question.
                                                                 opioids, is it?
15
              We are not conducting studies or research
                                                            15
                                                                      Α
                                                                            Aside from the mandated REMS studies and
    other than what's mandated under the REMS program
                                                                 surveillance programs.
16
                                                            16
17
     and surveillance to look at that question, no.
                                                            17
                                                                            J&J is not doing the research itself.
18
               (BY MR. PATE) Do you think that J&J
                                                                 It's also not providing the funding to anyone else
19
     should do that?
                                                                 to do that research right now, is it?
               MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
                                                                            MR. LIFLAND: Object to the form of the
2.0
                                                            2.0
     question.
                                                            21
                                                                 question.
21
22
         Α
              You're asking a personal opinion on that?
                                                            22
                                                                      Α
                                                                           Other than the mandated surveillance
23
          0
               (BY MR. PATE) Sure.
                                                            23
                                                                 programs, yes.
               Well, I think over the course of the
                                                                            (BY MR. PATE) Correct?
24
          Α
                                                            24
                                                                      Q
    marketing for Duragesic and tapentadol, our
                                                                      Α
                                                                           Correct.
```

Page 226 Page 228 Are all the clinical trials that J&J has 1 the document itself was developed by counsel. done with respect to its opioids listed on one of 2 Who determined the categories of 3 your documents? statements that you would include support for? 4 I believe so, yes. That was collective. These were major 5 Can you point me to that document, please. categories that we felt that the studies fell under. 6 We -- at a very high level we certainly So, for example, we were aware of the need for 7 speak of the periodic safety update reports, and all safety studies longer than 90 days. So we looked at of the studies are in the periodic safety update those specifically. 9 reports, and we have some examples of those. 9 (Exhibit 20 marked for identification.) What are you looking at? (BY MR. PATE) You've been handed a 10 10 I'm just aware that we report all of the document marked as Exhibit 20. Do you know what 11 studies in the periodic safety update reports and we that one is? 12 "Sources of knowledge regarding abuse, 13 have some. Α Then beyond that, we break out the 14 misuse, dependence or addiction." 15 specific types of studies and the studies that fit 15 Is it J&J's sources of knowledge regarding 16 under that specific type. 16 those things? 17 But if you're talking about the studies 17 Α 18 that go back to the preclinical work, the (Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) 19 pharmacokinetic studies, I don't believe we have 19 (BY MR. PATE) You've been handed a 20 those specifically listed here. document marked Exhibit 21. Can you identify that one, please. 21 Are the clinical studies that you do have 21 22 listed, are those listed in Exhibit 3? 22 Α "Let's Talk Pain References." 23 What is that? 23 I tell you what, why don't we do it this 0 way. Will you hand me the stack of the high level These are references with respect to the 24 24 Α monograph we spoke about, "Let's Talk Pain." 25 documents that you brought with you today that we Page 227 Page 229 haven't marked yet. (Exhibit 22 marked for identification.) 2 MR. LIFLAND: I think we gave you the (BY MR. PATE) The next document you've 3 whole stack. Do you want his copy of it? been handed is Exhibit 22. Do you recognize that 4 MR. PATE: I want to mark it. one? 5 MR. LIFLAND: Yeah. 5 Α The "Index to Duragesic Risk Management 6 THE WITNESS: These two. Plans." 7 (Exhibit 18 marked for identification.) Q What is that? 8 (BY MR. PATE) I'm going to hand you what Α In the course of our marketing with 9 I've marked as Exhibit 18 which is the timeline. Duragesic, we had an obligation at times to provide activities that fell under the rubric of risk 10 Α Uh-huh. management, and these were the plans that we filed 11 Q Can you identify that for me. 11 12 Α This is the timeline for key events around 12 periodically with the FDA with the data for our 13 Duragesic and Nucynta and Nucynta ER. 13 drug, in this case, Duragesic. It relates to the internal surveillance 14 Q Did you make this timeline? 14 15 Α I was aware of some of the dates on here. 15 and to the external surveillance that we had, that I provided some of the dates, but the timeline was we put in place for Duragesic. 16 16 17 developed by counsel. 17 (Exhibit 23 marked for identification.) 18 (Exhibit 19 marked for identification.) 18 (BY MR. PATE) You've been handed a 0 19 0 (BY MR. PATE) You've been handed a 19 document marked as Exhibit 23. Can you identify 20 document marked as Exhibit 19. What's that one? 20 that one? 21 Α "Selected studies, research and analysis 21 Α Nucynta IR, immediate release, and ER, supporting certain categories of statements." 22 22 extended release, safety surveillance plans. 23 Did you put that together? 23 What are those? 0 Again, I had input to it. Many of the 24 Similar to what we just discussed for Α 24 Α studies were done while I was at the company, but Duragesic. These were the surveillance programs

	Page 230		Page 232
1	that we reported to the we had in place and	1	JURAT
2	reported to the FDA periodically on the findings	2	State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al.
3	from these streams of data.	3	I, BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D., do hereby state
4	(Exhibit 24 marked for identification.)	4	under oath that I have read the above and foregoing
5	O (BY MR. PATE) The next one has been	5	deposition in its entirety and that the same is a
6	marked as Exhibit 24. What's that?	6	full, true and correct transcription of my testimony
7	A "Opioids manufactured, owned and/or	7	so given at said time and place.
8	developed by Janssen since 1996."	8	
9	Q So this relates to Topic No. 35?	9	
	-	10	
10	A Correct.	11	Signature of Witness
11	Q I have one that I don't see from you that	12	organicate or memory
12	is prescriberesponsibly.com references. Has that	13	
13	already been marked?		Cubacultud and account to before my the
14	A No.	14	Subscribed and sworn to before me, the
15	(Exhibit 25 marked for identification.)	15	undersigned Notary Public in and for the State of
16	Q (BY MR. PATE) That one has been marked as	16	Oklahoma by said witness, BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D., on
17	Exhibit 25. Can you tell me what that is?	17	this, 2019.
18	A References that refer to tab references	18	
19	for articles that were used in the website	19	
20	prescriberesponsibly.com.	20	
21	Q Those are all the ones you're aware of?	21	
22	A Yes.	22	NOTARY PUBLIC
23	MR. PATE: It's 5:00. Why don't we take a	23	MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:
24	break for the evening, and we'll pick back up in the	24	(JMc) JOB FILE #135845
25	morning.	25	
1			
	Page 231		Page 233
1	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start	1	ERRATA SHEET
1 2	3	2	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al.
	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start	2	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D.
2	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record.	3 4	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR
2 3	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D.
2 3 4	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	3 4	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR
2 3 4 5	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019
2 3 4 5 6	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LIFLAND: Okay. Do you want to start at 8:00? We can go off the record. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 4:58 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA SHEET State of Oklahoma vs. Purdue Pharma, et al. DEPOSITION OF BRUCE MOSKOVITZ, M.D. REPORTED BY: Jane McConnell, CSR RPR RMR CRR DATE DEPOSITION TAKEN: January 9, 2019 JOB FILE NO. 135845

